



THE 1997-98 LA SALLE EXPLORERS

Front Row (L-R): Manager Steve Winning, Manager Ryan Morris, K'Zell Wesson, Donnie Carr, Mike Gizzi, Sid Catlett, James Jordan, Manager Donnie Guglielmucci, Manager Chris McCoy.

Back Row: Asst. Coach Rich Prendergast, Basketball Moderator Brother Ed Sheehy, Anwar Wilson, Victor Thomas, Travar Johnson, Olof Landgren, Garrett Bragg, Brian Flickinger, Asst. Coach Tyrone Pitts, Asst. Coach Joe Mihalich, Head Coach William "Speedy" Morris.

Table Of Contents/Quick Facts LASM



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Media Information/Road Hotels	
Media Outlets	
Directions to the University	
The 1997-98 Preview	
The Coaching Staff	9
William "Speedy" Morris	3
Joe Mihalich	
Tyrone Pitts/Rich Prendergast	5
Athletics Staff10	
The 1997-98 Explorers17-33	2
1996-97 Statistics	1
Atlantic 10	
Philadelphia Big 5	7
68 Years of Excellence	3
The CoreStates Spectrum40)
Scouting the Opponents	2
NCAA Tournament Sites	2
All-Time Series Scores53-54	1
All-Time Opponents Series Standings	õ
Year-By-Year57-68	3
Regular Season Tournaments)
The La Salle Record Book	l
All-Time Leaders	ó
Individual Records	7
Team Records	3
Exploring Team History	9
Postseason Appearances	
Year-By-Year Won/Loss Records	l
All-Time Scoring Leaders	ó
All-Time Roster80	
La Salle in the NCAA Record Book83	7
All-Time Great Explorers88	
The 1954 NCAA Title Team89)
The 1952 NIT Title Team90)
The University	2
President99	
Athletics Director	
Basketball Support Staff95	5

WHY WE'RE THE EXPLORERS

a Salle University's nickname — The Explorers — was erroneously bestowed by a sports writer covering a La Salle football game (La Salle played intercollegiate football from 1931-41) on campus sometime during the '30s. He thought that the school was named after the famed French explorer of

In reality, the school was named after St. John Baptist de La Salle, the French educator and founder of the Christian Brothers. Despite the error, the nickname has remained.

GENERAL

Location:Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Founded:
Enrollment:
Nickname:Explorers
School Colors:
Home Court:
Capacity:
Affiliation:
Conference:
President (Alma Mater):Joseph F. Burke, F.S.C., Ph.D.
(La Salle/1968)
Athletics Director (Alma Mater):Tom Brennan
(LeMoyne/1973)
Athletic Department Phone:
Ticket Office Phone:

HISTORY

F	First Year of Basketball:
P	All-Time Record (Win %):
N	NCAA Championships [1954]
P	All-Time NCAA Tournament Record: 11-10 (11 appearances)
A	All-Time NIT Record:9-10 (11 appearances)
I	ast Postseason Opponent (Result):Seton Hall (L 76-78, 1992)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Mailing Address:1900 West Office Avenue - Box 805
Philadelphia, PA 19141-1199
Office Phone:
SID Fax Number:
Press Row Phone:
Sports Information Director:Scott Leightman
Home Phone:
Assistant Sports Information Director: Kevin Currie
Home Phone:
Assistant Sports Information Director:
Home Phone:

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach (Alma Mater):Bill "Speedy" Morris (No College)
Career Record:
Record at School:
Basketball Office Phone:
Best Time to Call:
Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater); Joe Mihalich (La Salle, 1978)
Rich Prendergast (La Salle, 1960)
Tyrone Pitts (Pennsylvania, 1988)
Athletic Trainer:

TEAM INFORMATION

1996-97 Overall Record:	17
Conference Record/Finish:5-11/T5thA-10 Wo	est
1996-97 Final Ranking (Poll):	ne
Starters Returning/Lost:	/1
Letterwinners Returning/Lost:	



Media Information

GAMEDAY INFORMATION

Press Table: The La Salle men's basketball press box at the CoreStates Spectrum is opposite the bench. Accredited media should enter through the Press Gate at the CoreStates Spectrum.

Press Credentials: Requests for press credentials should be made in writing at least one week prior to the game. If time permits, credentials will be mailed. All other credentials should be picked up at the Press Gate.

Photographers: Photographers must have their photo passes visible at all times on the sidelines. All photographers must shoot from the baseline.

Press Parking: Parking is limited and you must call the Sports Information Office in advance to be on the parking list.

Press Services: Complete individual and team statistics are compiled by the Stat Man II computerized statistics program which is staffed by Harvey Pollack, Susan Senner and their crew of statisticians. Statistics will be distributed at the press box at halftime and in the press and interview rooms after the game.

Post-Game Interviews: Coach "Speedy" Morris will be in the interview room 10 minutes after the game. The visiting coach will follow Morris. Access to dressing rooms is determined on a per-game basis by each coach.

Telephones: Telephones are available in the press box for the media's use. Writers on deadline should arrange for their own phone lines by calling Laura Satori at the CoreStates Spectrum at (215) 389-9405.

The 1997-98 La Salle University men's basketball media guide was produced and edited by Scott Leightman, Kevin Currie, Susan Senner and Bob Vetrone, Sr., with assistance from archivist Joe Grabenstein. Photography by Jerry Millevoi, Dave Yoblick and John Corabello. Design and printing by Host Communications, Inc. Lexington, Kentucky.

ROAD HOTELS

December 5 @ Howard Renaissance Hotel Washington, DC (202) 682-3401

December 9-10 @ Niagara Buffalo Hilton Buffalo, NY (716) 845-5100

December 11-13 @ Syracuse University Sheraton Syracuse, NY (315) 475-3000

December 26-29 @ Arizona State *Airport Hilton*Phoenix, AZ
(602) 894-1600

January 2 @ George Washington Key Bridge Marriott Arlington, VA (703) 524-6400

January 6-7 @ Xavier Quality Inn Central Norwood, OH (513) 351-6000

January 8-10 @ Dayton Dayton Marriott Dayton, OH (937) 223-1000

January 26-27 @ Virginia Tech Four Pointe Hotel Blacksburg, VA (540) 552-7001 January 30 @ Duquesne Downtown Marriott Pittsburgh, PA (412) 471-4000

February 6 @ Fordham Fort Lee Hilton Fort Lee, NJ (201) 461-9000

February 13 @ Massachusetts Northampton Inn Northampton, MA (413) 584-3100



Scott Leightman
Sports Information
Director



Bob Vetrone Sr.
Assistant Sports
Information Director



Kevin Currie
Assistant Sports
Information Director



Sue Senner
Sports Information
Assistant



Bill Evans Sports Information Graduate Assistant

Covering The Explorers



All numbers have (215) Area code unless indicated

PRINT OUTLETS

BUCKS COUNTY COURIER TIMES, Rt. 13, Levittown, PA 19057 Contacts: Gary Silvers, Dana Kilmer. Phone: 949-4212, Fax: 949-4177

CATHOLIC STANDARD, 222 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, PA 19103 Contact: Matt Gambino. Phone: 587-3671, Fax: 587-3979

CAMDEN COURIER-POST, 301 Cuthbert Blvd., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002 Contact: Bill Duhart. Phone: 609-486-2424, Fax: 609-663-2831

COLLEGIAN, The, La Salle University, Box 846, Philadelphia, PA 19141 Contact: John Gonzalez. Phone: 951-1398

DELAWARE COUNTY TIMES, 500 Bunting Lane, Primos, PA 19018
Contact: Greg Greenday. Phone: 610-622-8880, Fax: 610-622-8887

MAIN LINE TIMES, 311 E. Lancaster Ave., Ardmore, PA 19003

Contact: Bobbi Cabrey. Phone: 610-642-4300, Fax: 610-642-9704

NORRISTOWN TIMES-HERALD, PO Box 591, Norristown, PA 19404

Contact: Mark Schiele, Phone: 610-272-2322, Fax: 610-272-0660 PHILADELPHIA DAILY NEWS, 400 N. Broad St., Phila., PA 19101

Contacts: Dick Jerardi, Mike Kern. Phone: 854-5700, Fax: 854-5524

PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER, 400 N. Broad St., Phila., PA 19101

Contacts: Joe Juliano, Mike Jensen. Phone: 854-4550, Fax: 854-4564

PHILADELPHIA TRIBUNE, 524 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, PA 19146

Contact: Jack Chevalier. Phone: 893-4050, Fax: 735-3612

RADIO OUTLETS (ALL AM)

KYW (1060), Independence Mall East, Philadelphia, PA 19106

Contacts: Phil Neuman, Harry Donahue, Tom Maloney.

Phone: 238-4990, Fax: 238-4657

WBCB (1490), 200 Magnolia Dr., Levittówn, PA 19054

Contact: Merrill Reese. Phone: 949-1490, Fax: 949-3671

WEXP, La Salle University, Box 698, Philadelphia, PA 19141

Contact: Sports Director, Phone: 951-1378

WIP (610), 441 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, PA 19123

Contact: Jody McDonald. Phone: HOT-LINE, Fax: 922-2364

WNPV (1440), P.O. Box 1440, Lansdale, PA 19446

Contact: Joe Heyer. Phone: 855-8211, Fax: 368-0180

WPHT (1210), City Ave. & Monument Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19131

Contact: Scott Graham. Phone: 610-668-5950, Fax: 610-668-5888

WTWA (1590), 12 Kent Rd., Delaware Co., PA 19014

Contact: Sports Director. Phone: 610-368-1440, Fax: 610-668-5888

WPWA (1590), 12 Kent Rd., Delaware Co., PA 19014

Contact: Sports Director. Phone: 610-358-1400, Fax: 610-358-1845

WSSJ (1310), P.O. Box 5001, Camden, NJ 08101

Contact: Pat Delsi, Phone: 563-1310

WTTM (920), 275 Lincoln Hwy., Fairless Hills, PA 19030

Contact: Jonathon Zisman. Phone: 949-8522, Fax: 949-9956

TELEVISION OUTLETS

COMCAST NETWORK, 800 Rahway Ave., Union, NJ 07083 •

11400 Northeast Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19116

Contacts: John Anderson. Phone: 908-602-7492, Fax: 908-851-8916

Scott Graham. Phone: 961-3864, Fax: 961-3875

COMCAST SPORTSNET 1 CoreStates Complex, Philadelphia, PA 19148

Contact: Jamey Horan. Phone: 952-5944, Fax: 952-7055

KYW Channel 3, Independence Mall East, Philadelphia, PA 19106

Contact: Lou Tilley. Phone: 238-4646, Fax: 238-4783

WCAU Channel 10, City Ave & Monument Rd, Philadelphia, PA 19131

Contact: Vai Sikahema. Phone: 610-668-5659 (62), Fax: 610-668-5533

WB17, 5001 Wynnefield Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19131

Contact: Mike Dardis,. Phone: 879-7492 (1), Fax: 879-7682

WPVI Channel 6, 4100 City Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19131

Contacts: Gary Papa, Scott Palmer, Phil Andrews

Phone: 581-4573, 581-4530, Fax: 581-4597

WTXF Channel 29, 4th and Market Sts., Philadelphia, PA 19106

Contacts: Carl Cherkin, Bill Vargas. Phone: 923-NEWS, Fax: 592-1535

WIRE SERVICES

ASSOCIATED PRESS, 1 Franklin Plaza, Philadelphia, PA 19102

Contact: Jay Bonfatti. Phone: 561-1133, Fax: 561-3544

ASSOCIATED PRESS, 226 Hawthorne Ave., Langhorne, PA 19047

Contact: Jack Scheuer. Phone: 757-3293

SPORTS NETWORK

Phone: 757-3293, Fax: 938-8466

SPORTSTICKER, Harborside Financial Center, Jersey City, NJ 07311

Phone: 1-800-367-8935, Fax: 1-800-336-0383

EXPLORERS ON THE RADIO

BIG FIVE RADIO NETWORK



Directions to the University

FROM NORTHERN NEW JERSEY

New Jersey Turnpike south to Exit 6. Follow through to Pennsylvania Turnpike to Exit 27. Follow signs for Route 611 South. Route 611 South into Philadelphia (approximately six miles). Follow to intersection of Broad and Olney — turn right. The University is located at 20th & Olney Avenues (2nd traffic light).

FROM NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA

Take the Northeast Extension of the Pennsylvania Turnpike south to the Pennsylvania Turnpike Eastbound. Take Pennsylvania Turnpike Eastbound to Exit 27. Follow signs for Route 611 South. Route 611 South into Philadelphia (approximately six miles). Follow to intersection of Broad and Olney — turn right. The University is located at 20th & Olney Avenues (second traffic light).

FROM WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania Turnpike Eastbound to Exit 17. Follow signs for Route 611 South. Route 611 South into Philadelphia (approximately six miles). Follow to intersection of Broad and Olney — turn right. The University is located at 20th & Olney Avenues (second traffic light).

FROM DELAWARE AND SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY

Take 295 North to Route 42. Follow to Walt Whitman Bridge (Call if you are closer to another bridge). From the Walt Whitman, take Route 76 West. Follow to Route 1 North Roosevelt Expressway. Continue with local directions.

FROM MARYLAND AND WASHINGTON, DC

Take I-95 North into Pennsylvania. At the Philadelphia International Airport, follow signs for Route 76 West. Take this to Route 1 North Roosevelt Expressway to Broad Street Exit. Continue with local directions.



The La Salle University campus offers students a pleasant environment within close proximity to Philadelphia's cultural, social and historic centers.

LOCAL DIRECTIONS FROM SCHUYLKILL EXPRESSWAY (ROUTE 76)

Expressway to Roosevelt Boulevard (Route 1 North) to Broad Street Exit. Go several lights to Somerville Street and make a left. Right onto Ogontz and then a left onto Olney Avenue. The University is located one block up on 20th and Olney Avenues.

FROM MONTGOMERY COUNTY

Route 611 South to Broad Street and Olney Avenue. Right on Olney Avenue to 20th Street.

CENTRAL BUCKS COUNTY

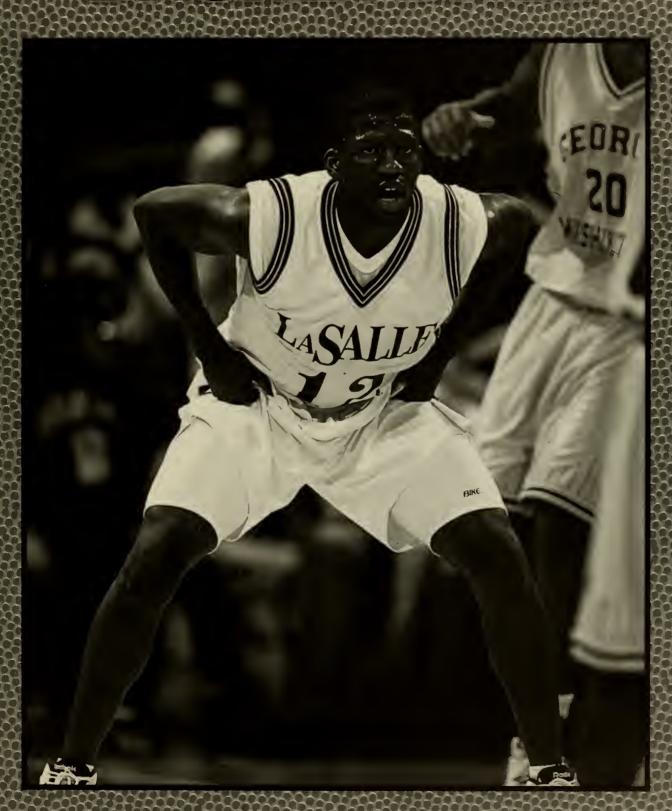
Follow the directions for Montgomery County.

FROM NORTHEAST PHILADELPHIA

Roosevelt Boulevard (Route 1 South) to Adams Avenue Right on Adams Avenue to Rising Sun Avenue Left on Rising Sun Avenue to Olney Avenue Right on Olney Avenue to 20th Street.

By Public Transportation

La Salle is four blocks west of the Olney Avenue Subway station. Bus routes 18 and 26 stop in front of the campus.



1997-98 Preview



1997-98 Ргечіеш

ith four starters returning and six recruits ready to lend their helping hands, the outlook for the 1997-98 La Salle University men's basketball team is promising.

With history behind them in the matter of down-to-the-wire losses and breaks going the other way, the Explorers are looking for a definite upgrade as they enter their third season in the Atlantic 10 Conference.

From six victories two years ago to 10 last season doesn't seem like a great leap at first glance but when you consider the 1995-96 team played 30 games as opposed to the 27 in 1996-97, the improvement becomes a lot more defined.

Percentage-wise, the Explorers went from .200 to .370, a jump of .170 points, and, always remembering:

Of the Explorers' 17 losses, 10 were by single digits, five games by four or less,

including last-second three-point heart-breakers to NCAA Tournament-bound teams in Temple and St. Joseph's.

The 16th loss came to St. Joseph's in the regular-season closer on March 1, after La Salle co-captain Mike Gizzi had converted three foul shots with four seconds left and forced a 59-59 tie.

But, true to La Salle's recent fortunes, the Hawks won it on a 25foot bomb by Rashid Bey as the buzzer sounded.

However, there were highlights, many of them provided by Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Year Donnie Carr (a five-time winner of the weekly Rookie of the Week honor), and junior co-captain Mike Gizzi.

Carr, from Philadelphia's

Roman Catholic

High, was the conference's leading scorer (23.9) and Gizzi ranked ninth at 15.3.

Carr started sensationally, with a 36-point debut at Mount St. Mary's, and, for the first few weeks of the season, topped all scorers in Division I and finished in sixth place.

The freshman guard closed out the regular season with 41 points in a 94-73 rout of Fordham (the most points ever scored by a freshman in an Atlantic 10 game) and 30 in that heroic effort against St. Joseph's.

In between, he experienced such glowing moments as a 34-point night at Iowa (one of those five-point losses), another 36 (this time against George Washington), a 12-for-18 shooting night at St. Bonaventure, then pro-



Last season Donnie Carr became the first freshman to lead the Atlantic 10 in scoring, averaging 23.9 points per game in 1996-97.

70 victory, ending a 13-game Atlantic 10 road losing streak.

Gizzi led the team in scoring in five games, including a career-high 24 against Temple in a double-overtime classic and was

virtually tied with freshman Travar Johnson

for the team's rebounding lead with 5.5 per

ducing a jump pass to Gizzi, whose three-

pointer paved the way for the Explorers' 72-

game to Johnson's 5.8.

Shawn Smith, the junior guard from the highly-regarded Simon Gratz program, showed occasional improved offense, including a 26-point outburst in a CoreStates Spectrum 79-77 victory over Duquesne.

Johnson gave the Explorers a shotblocking presence it had lacked in recent years. His total of 52 placed him third in the Atlantic 10.

Seniors Olof Landgren and Brian Flickinger also return to round out an experienced sextet.

And then there's the incoming class which is expected to add rebounding and inside defense, plus scoring to complement Gizzi and Carr: Garrett Bragg, Victor Thomas, James Jordan, K'Zell Wesson, Sid Catlett and Anwar Wilson.



A former walk-on, senior Mike Gizzi can become the 38th member of La Salle's 1,000-point club. He needs 111 points to reach the milestone.

1996-97: A Closer Look



a Salle took part in some of the Atlantic 10's most exciting games of the 1996-97 season.

Jan. 28 — at Temple's McGonigle Hall ... In a game that ended just past 11:30 pm, the Owls' Pepe Sanchez hit a 30-foot jump shot to end a double-overtime thriller in Temple's favor, 70-67. The game was televised on ESPN2 and did not get underway until 9:30, accounting for the near-midnight finish. For La Salle, it was a Mike Gizzi show. He scored a career-tying 24 points and added seven rebounds in 47 minutes of action. The Explorers stayed in the game despite being outrebounded, 59-38. Shawn Smith played the entire 50 minutes while Donnie Carr sat out one minute.

Feb. 1 — at the CoreStates Spectrum ... George Washington's Yegor Mescheriakov scored 31 points, including a miraculous back-of-the-head tap-in that did in the Explorers. His unorthodox field goal forced the game into overtime and the Colonials, overcoming Donnie Carr's 36 points, won, 78-77.

Feb. 15 — at St. Bonaventure ... La Salle's first conference road victory in its nearly two seasons in the Atlantic 10 was a thriller. Donnie Carr scored 29 points and had three assists. One of those assists was a dish to Gizzi for a three-point jumper with 23 seconds left to break a 68-68 tie. Mike Melchionni's free throw at :01 made the final score, 72-68.

Mar. 1 — at the CoreStates Spectrum ... This, as the saying goes, was a typical Philadelphia Big 5 game, with the added interest of an Atlantic 10 conflict. The Hawks pulled it out, 62-59, in the regular season finale. Mike Gizzi showed clutch foul shooting toward the end.

With four seconds left, he was fouled on a three-point field goal attempt. After he made the first two free throws, St. Joseph's called time out. When play resumed, Gizzi connected again to complete his hat trick, tying it at 59-59. St. Joseph's brought the ball upcourt, and Rashid Bey got off a three-pointer at the top of the key. In keeping with

the way things went all season for La Salle, the shot went in and La Salle went down, 62-59.

COMING HOME???

After seven seasons at the Philadelphia Civic Center (formerly Convention Hall), La Salle played its 1996-97 home schedule at the CoreStates Spectrum, where its record was 7-5. The Explorers will remain there for most of 1997-98 with the expectations that the restructuring of campus-site Hayman Center will be completed in time for La Salle to finish its home season there Feb. 21 against Virginia Tech. When the Explorers return to Hayman, they'll start with a record of 17-1. The last game in Hayman was Feb. 10, 1987, a 93-60 triumph over Holy Cross. The only loss? To Drexel, 69-66, on Mar. 2, 1981, in an East Coast Conference Tournament

MORE BENCH

The addition of the 1997-98 recruiting class will help coach "Speedy" Morris alleviate some of his bench problems. Last season, starters accounted for 87 percent of the scoring, and twice the bench failed to

contribute a point. Four of La Salle's starters averaged more than 30 minutes per game. Eight of the 12 players on this season's roster are 6-7 or taller, giving La Salle a chance to improve on its rebounding margin (-8.9), lowest in the Atlantic 10.

OTHER STUFF

La Salle was one of only two Atlantic 10 teams with two players in the conference's top 10 scorers last season. Donnie Carr led the A-10 in scoring with 23.9 points a game

THE SCORING LEGACY OF NUMBER 22

he La Salle jersey #22 was retired after the 1989-90 season to recognize the achievements of Lionel Simmons, who is currently playing with the NBA's Sacramento Kings. Simmons, the Explorers' all-time leading scorer, finished his career with 3,217 points, which was also good for third place the NCAA all-time scoring list.

However, #22 could have been retired 25 years ago when Hubie Marshall scored 1,576 points wearing that famed number. In fact, #22 has been worn by some of the most prolific scorers in La Salle history, as the chart below indicates.

LA SALLE ALL-TIME SCORING LIST

No.	Player	Years	Pts.	Rank
22	Hubie Marshall	1964-67	1,576	8th
22	Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80	1,356	14th
22	Steve Black	1981-85	2,012	4th
22	Lionel Simmons	1986-90	3,217	1st

TOTAL POINTS: 8,161

In scoring over 8,000 points in 15 seasons of competition, these men averaged 20 points per game wearing #22. In this case, it wasn't the shoes, it was the shirt. And a great deal of talent.

and Mike Gizzi was ninth at 15.3.

Temple was the other team (Marc Jackson, 6th and Rasheed Brokenborough, 7th) ... Besides leading the conference in scoring, Carr also shared the top spot in three-point field goals made per game (3.67) with Duquesne's Tom Pipkin ... When the Explorers lost to St. Joseph's, 62-59, in the final regular-season game, it marked their 14th consecutive loss to a Philadelphia Big 5 team. La Salle's last victory was Jan. 19, 1993, 66-53, over St. Joseph's.



Rosters

		• 1		
N:	umei	rical	Po	CTOR
-144		IICUI	NU	31CI

No.	Name	Pos.	Cl.	Age	Ht.	Wt.	High School/Hometown
0	Olof Landgren *	F	Sr.	22	6-9	217	Thorildsplans/Jarfalla, Sweden
4	K'Zell Wesson	F/C	Jr.	20	6-7	254	Jefferson/Portland, OR
12	Donnie Carr *	G	So.	20	6-3	212	Roman Catholic/Philadelphia, PA
20	Mike Gizzi *	G	Sr.	21	6-5	205	Chestnut Hill Acad./Philadelphia, PA
24	Travar Johnson *	F/C	So.	20	6-7	220	Ridley/Crum Lynne, PA
25	Victor Thomas	F	Fr.	18	6-7	183	St. John Neumann/Philadelphia, PA
34	James Jordan	F	Fr.	20	6-8	232	Redemption Christian Acad. (NY)/Liberia
35	Anwar Wilson	F	Fr.	18	6-7	196	John F. Kennedy/Bronx, NY
41	Brian Flickinger *	F	Sr.	22	6-9	194	Zionsville/Zionsville, IN
43	Sid Catlett	G	Fr.	18	6-2	184	Fork Union (VA)/Washington, DC
44	Shawn Smith *	G	Sr.	21	5-9	154	Simon Gratz/Philadelphia, PA
52	Garrett Bragg	C	Fr.	18	6-11	260	Spanish River/Boca Raton, FL

Alphabetical

No.	Name	Pos.	Cl.	Age	Ht.	Wt.	High School/Hometown
52	Garrett Bragg	C	Fr.	18	6-11	260	Spanish River/Boca Raton, FL
12	Donnie Carr *	G	So.	20	6-3	212	Roman Catholic/Philadelphia, PA
43	Sid Catlett	G	Fr.	18	6-2	184	Fork Union (VA)/Washington, DC
41	Brian Flickinger *	F	Sr.	22	6-9	194	Zionsville/Zionsville, IN
20	Mike Gizzi *	G	Sr.	21	6-5	205	Chestnut Hill Acad./Philadelphia, PA
24	Travar Johnson *	F/C	So.	20	6-7	220	Ridley/Crum Lynne, PA
34	James Jordan	F	Fr.	20	6-8	232	Redemption Christian Acad. (NY)/Liberia
0	Olof Landgren *	F	Sr.	22	6-9	217	Thorildsplans/Jarfalla, Sweden
44	Shawn Smith *	G	Sr.	21	5-9	154	Simon Gratz/Philadelphia, PA
25	Victor Thomas	F	Fr.	18	6-7	183	St. John Neumann/Philadelphia, PA
4	K'Zell Wesson	F/C	Jr.	20	6-7	254	Jefferson/Portland, OR
35	Anwar Wilson	F	Fr.	18	6-7	196	John F. Kennedy/Bronx, NY

^{*}Denotes lettermen (6)

Head Coach: William "Speedy" Morris

Assistants: Joe Mihalich, Tyrone Pitts, Rich Prendergast

Captain: Mike Gizzi

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

EXPLORERS BY CLASS

Seniors																.4	
Juniors					 											. I	
Sophom	ores				 											.2	
Freshme	n .															.5	



Coaching Staff



t all started in Catholic Youth Organization (CYO) ball 37 years ago and it has continued ever since, and wherever William "Speedy" Morris has coached, he has been a winner.

His career coaching record in high school and college stands at 624-249 (.715), including men's college basketball (193-136 at La Salle), women's college

basketball (43-17 as La Salle's coach) and boy's high school (347-82 at Philadelphia Roman Catholic and 41-14 at Penn Charter).

Speedy's winning percentage in his 11 years as La Salle's men's coach (.586) rates him among the top 75 on the winningest active Division I coaches list (by percentage and with a minimum of five years at a Division I school).

The 1990 NCAA Tournament victory over Southern Mississippi in Hartford on March 15 was Speedy's 100th as La Salle's men's coach. Only three other Division I coaches have won that many games in their first four seasons — current Syracuse coach Jim Boeheim, North Carolina State's legendary coach of the late '40s and early '50s, Everett Case, and, most recently, Roy Williams of Kansas.

Coaching success has been the story wherever Morris has ventured. When his 1993-94 team suffered through an 11-16 record, it was the first time in his 26 years that one of his teams finished below the .500 mark.

The 1992-93 season produced a 14-13 record, and when the Explorers missed out on a bid to the National Invitation Tournament, it marked the end of a six-year streak in which La Salle had appeared in a post-season tournament.

The 1991-92 season saw Morris lead the Explorers to that sixth straight post-season appearance and their fourth Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference tournament title and



NCAA Tournament berth in five years. La Salle's exciting last-second victory over Manhattan in the MAAC final and its heart-breaking two-point loss to Seton Hall in the NCAA Tournament were two of college basketball's most-watched games during March Madness.

In 1989-90, Morris guided the Explorers to a 30-2 record, the most victories in Division I, and the most by any La Salle team and a school record 22 straight wins. The Explorers captured their third straight MAAC regular-season championship (16-0) and the MAAC Tournament crown for the third consecutive NCAA berth. And when La Salle beat Southern Mississippi in

Hartford, it was the Explorers' first NCAA victory since 1983.

His 1987-88 team compiled a 24-10 record, went 14-0 in the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference and swept through the MAAC Tournament to earn the conference's NCAA Tournament berth. In 1989, Morris moved things up a notch with a 26-6 record, another MAAC regular-season championship (13-1) and the MAAC Tournament crown again.

Morris took his first Explorer team — 1986-87 — to a 20-13 record and into the National Invitation Tournmament, where it defeated Villanova, Niagara, Illinois State and Arkansas-Little Rock before bowing to Southern Mississippi in the championship game.

For the next three years, Morris' Explorers won their way into the NCAA



Speedy Morris ranks among the top 75 active coaches in winning percentage with a .586 average.



Tounament, then earned a berth in the 1990-91 NIT, losing at Massachusetts, 93-90, on a last-second three-point shot.

Morris won or shared MAAC Coach of the Year honors twice, gaining the honor solo in 1988 and sharing it with St. Peter's Ted Fiore in 1989. He was also named the 1989 and 1990 District 3 Coach of the Year by the National Association of Basketball Coaches (NABC) and was voted the Eastern Coach of the Year in 1990. He was named the Philadelphia Big Five Coach of the Year three times — in 1989, 1990 and 1992 — by the Philadelphia B'nai B'rith.

La Salle's victory over host Baylor in the Dr Pepper Classic championship game on Dec. 10, 1994 was Speedy's 600th career win, embracing high school, La Salle women's and La Salle men's careers.

Morris first gained recognition as a basketball coach at Roman Catholic High School in Philadelphia. In 14 seasons at Roman, Morris registered 347 victories and only 82 losses.

Roman won one Philadelphia City Championship, six Philadelphia Catholic League titles, two National Catholic Tournament championships and had four 30-win seasons.

Morris then spent two years as head coach at Philadelphia's William Penn Charter School where he posted a 41-14 record. His 1984 team won the Philadelphia Interacademic League championship, the school's first title in 12 seasons.

Morris came to La Salle University for the 1984-85 season when he replaced Kevin Gallagher as head coach of the Explorers' women's program, becoming the first fulltime appointment to that position. Morris' Explorers women's teams won 22 games in 1984-85 and 21 games in 1985-86. The 1985 team won the MAAC title and advanced to the NCAA Tournament.

Following that season, Morris was named men's basketball coach, becoming

the first Division I coach to make such a switch.

In September, 1995, Speedy was inducted into the Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame.

A native of Philadelphia, Morris and his wife, Mimi, live in Roxborough with their four children — Keith, a former guard on the La Salle team, Brian, a former team manager, and Margaret Mary, all La Salle graduates, and Christopher, a senior at Archbishop Carroll High in suburban Philadelphia.



Speedy Morris in action.

SPEEDY MORRIS' CAREER COACHING RECORD

Men's Basketball	W	L	Pct.	
1996-97 La Salle University	10	17	.370	
1995-96 La Salle University	6	24	.200	
1994-95 La Salle University	13	14	.481	
1993-94 La Salle University	11	16	.407	
1992-93 La Salle University	14	13	.519	
1991-92 La Salle University	20	11	.645	(MAAC Champion, NCAA)
1990-91 La Salle University	19	10	.655	(MAAC Co-Champion, NIT)
1989-90 La Salle University	30	2	.938	(MAAC Champion, NCAA)
1988-89 La Salle University	26	6	.813	(MAAC Champion, NCAA)
1987-88 La Salle University	24	10	.706	(MAAC Champion, NCAA)
1986-87 La Salle University	20	13	.606	(NIT)
Men's Basketball Record	193	136	.586	
Women's Basketball	$\underline{\mathbf{W}}$	<u>L</u>	Pct.	
1985-86 La Salle University	21	9	.700	(MAAC Champion, NCAA)
1984-85 La Salle University	22	8	.733	
Women's Basketball Record	43	17	.717	
COLLEGE TOTALS	226	136	.624	
Boy's High School Basketball	W	L	Pct.	
1982-84 Wm. Penn Charter	$\frac{\overline{41}}{41}$	14	.7.11	
1967-81 Roman Catholic	347	82	.809	
Boy's High School Record	388	96	.802	
2				
Overall Career Record	624	249	.715	



LA SALLE'S GRADUATION RATE DURING THE MORRIS ERA

TOTAL	32 seniors	32 graduated
1996-97	5 seniors	5 graduated
1995-96	2 seniors	2 graduated
1994-95	2 seniors	2 graduated
1993-94	No se	eniors
1992-93	5 seniors	5 graduated
1991-92	5 seniors	5 graduated
1990-91	3 seniors	3 graduated
1989-90	2 seniors	2 graduated
1988-89	1 senior	1 graduated
1987-88	4 seniors	4 graduated
1986-87	3 seniors	3 graduated

GRADUATION RATE = 100%

(This information was obtained from roster information with verification from the Registrar's Office.)

SPEEDY: 19 CHAMPIONSHIPS IN 11 YEARS

REGULAR SEASON TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONS

1987	Hartford CBT Tourney, Hartford, CT
1988	Acme Boot, Clarksville, TN
1988	Jostens Classic, Philadelphia, PA
1989	Fresno Coors Light, Fresno, CA
1989	USF&G Sugar Bowl, New Orleans, LA
1990	Dawai Bowl, Tokyo, Japan
1994	MetLife Classic, San Francisco, CA
1994	Dr Pepper Classic, Waco, TX

(Prior to 1987, La Salle had not won a regular season tournament in 13 years.)

PHILADELPHIA BIG 5

1989	3-1	Co-champions
1990	4-0	Champions
1992	1-1	All Teams Tied

METRO ATLANTIC ATHLETIC CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS

	Regular Season	Tournament	Overall
1988	14-0	3-0	17-0
1989	13-1	3-0	16-1
1990	16-0	3-0	19-0
1991	*12-4	3-0	15-4
* Co-cha	impions		

SPEEDY ALL-TIME VERSUS OPPONENTS

American	4-0	Loyola Marymount	1-1
Arizona	0-1	Loyola (MD)	6-1
Arkansas-Little Rock	1-0	Maine	1-0
Army	6-1	Manhattan	13-1
Auburn	0-1	Marquette	1-1
Austin Peay	1-0	Maryland	0-2
Baylor	2-0	Massachusetts	0-5
Brigham Young	2-1	Miami (O)	0-1
Butler	2-4	Mount St. Mary's	1-2
California	1-0	Niagara	6-0
Cal Poly (San Luis Obispo	o) 1-1	North Carolina	0-2
Canisius	6-0	Northeastern	1-0
Central Florida	1-0	Northern Illinois	0-1
Chaminade	1-0	Notre Dame	2-6
Clemson	1-0	Ohio State	1-0
Cleveland State	1-1	Ohio U.	0-1
Colorado	0-1	Oregon	1-0
Creighton	1-0	Oregon State	0-1
Dayton	4-3	Penn State	0-1
De Paul	1-1	Pennsylvania	4-7
Delaware	1-0	Philadelphia Textile	2-0
Delaware State	1-0	Princeton	4-2
Detroit	3-4	Rhode Island	0-3
Drexel	1-0	Richmond	2-3
Duquesne	4-2	St. Bonaventure	2-0
Eastern Kentucky	1-0	St. Joseph's	3-8
Evansville	1-3	St. Peter's	10-4
Fairfield	13-2	San Francisco	1-0
Florida	1-0	Seton Hall	0-1
Florida State	1-1	S.W. Missouri State	1-0
Fordham	10-2	Siena	4-3
Fresno State	1-0	South Carolina	1-0
George Washington	1-3	Southern Mississippi	2-1
Georgia	0-3	Syracuse	0-1
Georgia Southern	1-0	Temple	2-9
Holy Cross	9-1	Tennessee Tech	1-0
Howard	2-0	Texas-El Paso	0-1
ldaho	1-0	Texas-San Antonio	1-0
Illinois State	1-1	Texas Tech	0-1
Illinois	0-1	Villanova	6-3
Illinois-Chicago	1-0	Virginia Tech	1-3
Iona	10-2	Western Kentucky	0-1
lowa	0-1	Wisconsin-Green Bay	0-2
James Madison	2-0	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	1-0
Kansas State	0-3	Wright State	2-0
Long Beach State	1-0	Xavier	0-10
Louisiana Tech	0-1	Yale	1-0
Loyola Chicago	5-0	TOTAL RECORD	193-136





Speedy Morris has won more games than any other coach in La Salle basketball history.

ALL-TI	ME COACHING	G RECO	RDS		
Содсн	SEASONS	YEARS	<u>w</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>Рст.</u>
William "Speedy" Morris	1986-Present	11	193	136	.586
Dave "Lefty" Ervin	1979-1986	7	119	87	.578
Paul Westhead	1970-1979	9	142	105	.575
Tom Gola	1968-1970	2	37	13	.740
Jim Harding	1967-1968	1	20	8	.714
Joe Heyer	1965-1967	2	24	27	.471
Bob Walters	1963-1965	2	31	17	.646
Donald "Dudey" Moore	1958-1963	5	79	37	.681
Jim Pollard	1955-1958	3	48	28	.632
Ken Loeffler	1949-1955	6	145	30	.829
Charles McGlone	1946-1949	3	61	17	.782
Joseph Meehan	1943-1946	3	28	30	.483
Charles "Obie" O'Brien	1941-1943	2	25	21	.543
Leonard Tanseer	1933-1941	8	90	59	.604
Thomas Conley	1931-1933	2	28	11	.718
James J. Henry	1930-1931	1	<u>15</u>	4	<u>.789</u>
TOTALS		67	1085	630	.633

HOW MORRIS BECAME SPEEDY

There may be different theories as to how "Speedy" Morris acquired his nickname, but here is the answer, directly from the source.

"I was in seventh grade and on the grammar school team at St. John's in Manayunk. We had a little gym that also served as a cafeteria. Before we could practice, we'd have to move the tables away.

"It didn't take me long to figure out that if 1 came a little late for practice, I wouldn't have to help move the tables. Pretty soon, Gerry Boyle, our coach, caught on and made me do 100 laps around the gym, which isn't as bad as it sounds, since that gym would make Roman Catholic's gym (where he used to coach) look like the Palestra.

"Anyhow, along about the 25th lap, I started to go slowly, which wasn't too far from the speed I had been going. Anyhow, Gerry started yelling, 'C'mon, Speedy, let's get going' and that name has stuck ever since."

Which, when you think about it, is ironic, because the coach that Speedy, who wasn't so speedy, succeeded at La Salle, Lefty Ervin, wasn't lefthanded, either.



Joe Mihalich

herever he has been, Joe Mihalich has been synonymous with winning basketball. A La Salle University assistant coach since July, 1981, Mihalich, 41, has been given freedom to coach and teach. And he has shown he can do both.

In his 17 years as a La Salle coach, the Explorers have been to five NCAA Tournaments and three National Invitation Tournaments. In that span, La Salle has averaged 20 victories per season. On January 4, 1992, Mihalich, in the absence of head coach Speedy Morris, was head coach for a game against lona and directed La Salle to a

120-88 victory.

Mihalich's La Salle duties have included floor practice, game coaching, recruitment of high school players, academic monitoring of players, opponents' scouting and film study. In his time as an Explorers' assistant, Mihalich has been heavily involved in the recruitment of seven of the nine all-time leading

school scorers, including 1990 National Player of the Year Lionel Simmons. Four of those players — Simmons, Doug Overton, Randy Woods and Tim Legler — are



playing in the NBA.

Mihalich's contributions to the La Salle program are especially appreciated by coach Morris.

"There is nothing that Joe Mihalich is asked to do that he does not do with much pride and dedication," Morris said. "I

have never met a more dedicated or loyal human being. He is the best."

A 1978 La Salle graduate with a Bachelor of Arts in Mathematics and Education, Mihalich earned his Masters in Athletic Administration from Temple University.

A co-captain of the 1978 La Salle basketball team under coach Paul Westhead, Mihalich was a four-time letter winner. He began his coaching career the next season under the legendary high school coach, Morgan Wootten at DeMatha High School in Hyattsville, Md. Mihalich was the assistant varsity coach for three years and head junior varsity coach for two years.

While the DeMatha varsity was going 82-8, Mihalich's JV team was a tidy 34-5. Wootten had to miss the 1981 Washington, D.C., title game and Mihalich coached the Stags to a victory over previously-unbeaten Dunbar High.

Mihalich has been an adjunct professor in La Salle's Department of Mathematics and is a lecturer in the university's prestigious Freshman Year Experience Program.

Joe and his wife, Mary, live in Philadelphia. They have three sons — Joe, 10, and twins Matt and Tony, 9.

Joe Mihalich has been directing Explorer players for the past 17 seasons as an assistant coach at La Salle.



Coaching Staff





Tyrone Pitts

yrone Pitts, a former University of Pennsylvania standout and recently an assistant coach at Cornell University for four years, is in his first season as an assistant on "Speedy" Morris' men's basketball staff.

Pitts, 31, was a four-year member of the Penn Quakers, scoring 1,301 points and ranking 10th on the school's all-time list. In his senior season, he led the team in scoring (17.4 per game) and rebounding (7.0) and was voted to the second-team All-Ivy League team.

Pitts starred at Overbrook Regional (NJ) High under Bill Lange before matriculating to Penn's Wharton School of Finance from where he graduated with a bachelor's degree in economics in 1988. He has coached in Australia as well as at several NBA camps, including the Philadelphia 76ers' and Don Casey camps.

While acting as a player-coach in Australia with the Rainbow Coast Raiders in 1988-89, he averaged 41.7 points per game and was the two-time Australia slam dunk champion. His ensuing travels included playing in Hong Kong, Cyprus, Israel and Manila.

He competed in the Hong Kong Super Cup Tournament in 1993. In 1992-93, he played in Nicosia, Cyprus, and led the country in scoring with 35.2 points per game and added 12.6 rebounds.

Tyrone and his wife, Lori, have three children, daughters Lauren (7) and Tylor (1) and son John (3).



Tyrone Pitts is in his first season as an assistant coach at La Salle.



Rich Prendergast

n enthusiastic supporter of La Salle basketball, Prendergast is in his 14th season as a volunteer coach to Speedy Morris' teams. Prendergast has coached in the Philadelphia CYO and in the Catholic League high school system, where he won 670 games, compiling a

percentage of .817.

In 1986, Prendergast was honored with the Mary S. O'Connor Loyalty Award for dedication and service to the La Salle women's intercollegiate athletic programs.

Prendergast, a 1960 La Salle graduate, lives in Stone Harbor, New Jersey. Rich's family consists of wife Jane, and four daughters, Lori, who lives in Nashville, Tennessee; Maria and Catharine, who are La Salle graduates, and the youngest, Colleen, a freshman at La Salle.



Rich Prendergast has patrolled the sidelines with Speedy Morris for 14 seasons.



Basketball Support Staff



Brother Ed Sheehy Basketball Moderator



Peter D'Orazio Dir. of Tickets and Intramurals



Bill Gerzabek Head Athletic Trainer



Ann Lindenmuth Accounting Assistant



Joseph Gillespie Dir. of Academic **Support Services**



Clare McCarthy **Basketball** Secretary



Mike Murphy **Equipment** Manager



Andy Palaggo Asst. Building



Donnie Guglielmucci Basketball Manager



Chris McCoy **Basketball** Manager



Ryan Morris Basketball Manager



Steve Winning Basketball Manager



The Explorers



Brian Flickinger



6-9, 194 Senior Forward

Zionsville, Indiana Zionsville High

1996-97: Played in 19 games, including a 15-minute stint against Xavier ... has made 65 three-pointers in his career ... notched a career-high 17 points against Duquesne in his sophomore season.

1995-96: Sparked by a 17-point outburst against

Duquesne on Feb. 1, 1996, Flickinger increased his scoring average from 1.6 as a freshman to 5.9 and occasionally showed offensive explosiveness ... Brian hit double figures in seven of his 29 appearances. His 50 three-pointers ranked him third behind Roamine Haywood (63)

and Mike Gizzi (54) and his 32.7% placed him second to Gizzi's 40%.

1994-95: After seeing limited service in the early part of the season, Flickinger averaged almost 20 minutes a game in the last eight contests. Given more playing time, his scoring picked up, reaching a peak of 11 points in 27 minutes in a 92-90 victory over Wright State at the Palestra on February 11, 1995 ... He earned late-season starts against Cleveland State and Detroit and was voted the Explorers' Most Improved Player.

PERSONAL: Born 10/12/75 ... Statistics of 15.5 points, eight rebounds and two assists per game at Zionsville High (under coach Dave Sollman) pointed out Flickinger's versatility ... His shooting ability produced a field-goal percentage of 62.4% (136 for 218). At the foul line, he shot 68.5% (50-for-73) ... Brian played AAU ball for four seasons under George Irvine, then an Indiana Pacers' vice-president ... Flickinger graduated from high school with a 3.7 (out of 4.0) GPA.

1996-9	7 G	ame-	By-G	ame	: Tot	als	5		
Opponent	Min.	FG- FGA	3FG- 3FGA	FT- FTA	Rebs.	A	В	s	Pts.
Mt. St. Mary's	5	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	3
So. Mississippi	8	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	ō	0	1	0
lowa	8	0-3	0-3	0-0	3	o o	0	ō	0
AMERICAN	7	0-2	0-2	0-0	i	Õ	0	0	ő
DREXEL	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	Ô	ŏ	0	0	0
Marquette	7	0-1	0-1	0-0	í	o o	0	0	ő
Cal Poly SLO		0-0	0-0	0-0	ô	0	0	0	ő
Howard	2 5	0-0	0-0	0-0	ĭ	o o	ő	o o	ő
HOLY CROSS	2	0-1	0-1	0-0	î	0	0	0	ő
UMASS	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	ô	0	0	0	ő
DAYTON	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	Õ	ů.	0	0	0
DUQUESNE	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	ő	0	Õ	Õ
Virginia Tech	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	Õ	0	0	0
PENNSYLVANIA	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	Õ	0	0	0
George Washington	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Temple	2	0-1	0-1	0-0	ĭ	0	0	Õ	ő
GEORGE WASHINGTON	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	Ô	0	0	0	0
XAVIER	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	ő	ŏ	ő	0	ő
Rhode Island	6	1-2	1-2	0-0	ő	o o	0	2	3
VIRGINIA TECH	ő	0-0	0-0	0-0	Õ	ő	0	0	0
Duquesne	i	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	ő
St. Bonaventure	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Dayton	ī	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	Õ	Õ
Xavier	15	1-2	0-1	0-0	3	o o	0	ì	2
FORDHAM	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	o o	ő	0	ō
ST. JOSEPH'S	ō	0-0	0-0	0-0	ő	0	0	o o	ŏ
UMass	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	ő
TOTALS	81	3-14	2-13	0-0	13	1	0	4	8

Career Highs

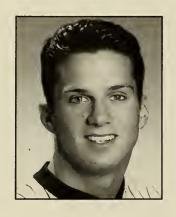
Points: 17 vs. Duquesne (2/1/96)
Rebounds: 5 vs. St. Bonaventure (2/3/96)
Assists: 4 vs. Rhode Island (2/6/96)

Care	er Sta	itistics																	
	0.400	Total		3-Pointers							Rebou			(-			-11	0.1	
Season	G/GS	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	OH.	Det.	lot.	Avg.	PF/D	Ast.	10	BIK.	Stl.	Min.
1994-95	23/2	18/51	.353	13/41 .	.317	0/2	.000	49	2.1	9	27	36	1.6	20/0	4	6	0	7	238
1995-96	30/9	56/186	.301	50/153.	.327	17/29	.586	179	5.9	17	46	63	2.1	61/4	25	23	6	16	656
1996-97	19/0	3/14	.214	2/13 .	.154	0/0	.000	8	0.4	_4	9	13	0.7	8/0	11	6	0	4	81
Totals	72/11	77/251	.307	65/207 .	.314	17/31	.548	236	3.3	30	82	112	1.6	89/4	30	34	6	27	975





Mike Gizzi



6-5, 205 Senior Guard

Philadelphia, Pa. Chestnut Hill Academy

1996-97: Co-captain was the Explorers' second leading scorer with 413 points for 15.3 average (ninth best in the Atlantic 10) and his 5.5 rebounds per game earned him La Salle runner-up honors in that department ... also found time to hand out 59 assists, second to point guard

Shawn Smith ... hit double figures in 24 of 27 games poured in career-best-tying 24 points in double-overtime thriller at Temple ... reached his high in rebounds (11 vs. Drexel) and assists (7 vs. Virginia Tech) ... averaged 37 minutes a game ... voted to Philadelphia Big 5 second team and to the Atlantic 10 All-Academic Team.

1995-96: Named to Atlantic 10 All-Academic team, posting a 3.20 grade-point average in double majors of Spanish and Finance ... Led the Explorers' regulars in three-point percentage (54-

for-135 for 40%) ... Started all 30 games and his increased time (34.9 minutes per game) showed in his all-around improvement, in scoring average (2.9 as a freshman to 13.4 in his sophomore year) and rebounding (5.5 comapred to 1.7) ... His points-per-game increase was tops in the Atlantic 10.

1994-95: Gizzi's big moment came on February 11, 1995 at the Palestra, when La Salle was hosting Wright State in a Midwestern Collegiate Conference game. The Explorers had rallied from an 11-point deficit with 3:32 remaining and forced a tie at 90-90. With 7.3 seconds remaining, Kareem Townes stole a pass in Wright State's frontcourt, got the ball to Everett Catlin who turned and saw Gizzi streaking upcourt all alone. Catlin's long pass and Mike's lay-up gave La Salle one of its most exciting victories of the season ... His top season performances included 12 points in 21 minutes against host San Francisco as La Salle won the the MetLife title game and six rebounds in 22 minutes the following week in the Explorers' championship win over host Baylor in the Dr Pepper Classic.

PERSONAL: Born 9/16/75 ... Playing wing guard, Mike earned second team All-City honors under coach John McArdle at Chestnut Hill Academy ... CHA also produced Paul Burke, La Salle's recently-graduated four-year backcourt standout ... Gizzi finished high school with 1,346 points, just 17 short of Burke's CHA record ... In Gizzi's senior year, he avraged 19.9 points, nine rebounds, 3.1 steals and 2.3 assists ... Played linebacker and punted while playing football at Chestnut Hill Academy, and participated in the 20th annual Daily News-Eagles' All-Star game.

1996-97 Game-By-Game Totals

		FG-	3FG-	FT-					
Opponent	Min.	FGA	3FGA	FTA	Rebs.	A	В	S	Pts.
Mt. St. Mary's	35	7-17	2-2	3-5	6	2	0	2	19
So. Mississippi	36	8-18	2-5	4-6	8	0	0	4	22
lowa	34	5-15	2-9	2-2	4	1	0	3	14
AMERICAN	34	5-14	2-6	0-0	8	3	0	5	12
DREXEL	36	4-15	1-6	3-3	11	1	0	2	12
Marquette	34	4-15	2-7	0-0	4	0	0	2	10
Cal Poly SLO	38	5-18	2-10	3-5	5	0	0	1	15
Howard	36	6-14	3-7	0-2	8	4	0	3	15
HOLY CROSS	33	7-13	5-8	3-7	6	4	0	1	22
UMASS	37	2-13	0-6	6-7	6	2	0	2	10
DAYTON	40	4-5	2-2	2-4	3	1	0	2	12
DUQUESNE	37	7-11	3-6	4-4	6	5	0	5	21
Virginia Tech	34	3-11	0-2	0-0	2	2	0	0	6
PENNSYLVANIA	40	7-15	1-4	5-5	6	3	0	3	20
George Wahington	37	2-13	2-8	2-2	6	2	0	0	8
Temple	47	8-19	6-13	2-2	7	1	0	ŀ	24
GEORGE WASHINGTON	42	4-16	1-5	3-3	5	1	0	1	12
XAVIER	34	4-15	1-5	7-12	4	3	0	1	16
Rhode Island	36	3-10	0-1	4-7	7	3	0	2	10
VIRGINIA TECH	37	4-10	1-5	10-12	4	7	0	3	19
Duquesne	36	4-11	2-7	0-0	1	4	0	2	10
St. Bonaventure	36	7-14	5-8	1-2	5	4	0	2	20
Dayton	36	8-15	2-4	4-6	9	1	0	1	22
Xavier	40	5-9	1-2	12-15	4	3	0	3	23
FORDHAM	36	8-13	5-7	1-1	6	2	0	1	22
ST. JOSEPH'S	37	3-15	1-8	3-3	6	0	0	0	10
UMass	31	3-15	1-9	0-0	2	0	()	0	7
TOTALS	989	137-369	55-162	84-115	5149	59	0	52	413

Career Highs

Points: 24 vs. Duquesne (1/15/96)

vs. Temple (1/28/97)

Rebounds: 11 vs. Drexel (12/14/96)

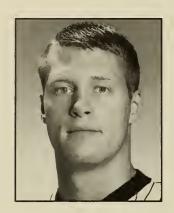
Assists: 7 vs. Virginia Tech (2/10/97)



Total 3-Pointers Rebounds G/GS Season FG-FGA Pct. FG-FGA Pct. FT-FTA Pct. Avg. Off. Def. Tot. Avg. PF/D TO Blk. Stl. Min. Ast. 1994-95 26/027/88 .307 8/37 .216 13/21 .619 75 2.9 18 27 45 1.7 36/016 19 16 305 67/9771 1995-96 30/30 140/338 .414 54/135 .400 .690401 13.4 49 115 164 5.570/065 48 1049 1996-97 27/27 137/369 .371 55/162 .340 84/115 .730 59 69 15.3 50 99 79/152 989 149 Totals 83/57 304/795 .382 117/334.350 164/233 .704 - 889 $10.7 \ 117 \ 241 \ 358$ 4.3 185/1140 159 - 1116 2343



Olof Landgren



6-9, 217 Senior Forward

Jarfella, Sweden Thorildsplans High (Stockholm)

1996-97: Connected on 40% of his three-point tries, best among the Explorers ... improved his free-throw shooting from 60.9% to 80.6, also the team's top ... has appeared in 81 games in his career, including 27 starts ... scored career-high 15 points vs. George Washington as a sophomore and had nine rebounds twice for his tops in that category.

1995-96: On the strength of his three-point shooting, Landgren hit double figures in six games, including a career-best 15 against George Washington on February 10, 1996 ... earlier in the season (November 29, 1995), he grabbed eight rebounds against Miami of Ohio, coming within one of his career set twice in 1994-95.

1994-95: Landgren played in all 27 games, starting five ... Olof hit double-figure scoring twice and the first time helped the Explorers win at Princeton in their opener. Coming off the bench, Olof led the La Salle scoring with 13 points, including a 3-for-4 night from three-point range. He added nine rebounds in his 20-minute performance ... He tied that high on Dec. 9, 1994, in a Dr Pepper Classic opening-round win over

Howard (Dec. 9) at Waco, TX ... Olof occasionally showed three-point promise while shooting 18-for-60 (.300).

PERSONAL: Born 7/3/74 ... Olof was the captain and leading scorer (21 points per game) on the Swedish Junior National team. He is a graduate of Thorildspan High, in Stockholm, of which Jarfalla is a suburb ... An inside player when he started in club ball at 15, Landgren worked at becoming an all-around offensive performer ... According to former La Salle player Joe DiCocco, now a coach in Sweden: "He was the best player in his age group over the past several years ... He understands the game well."

1996-97 Game-By-Game Totals

		FG-	3FG-	FT-					
Opponent	Min.	FGA	3FGA	FTA	Rebs.	A	В	S	Pts.
Mt. St. Mary's	10	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	2
So. Mississippi	17	3-5	0-1	1-1	2	0	0	0	7
lowa	9	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	3	0	0
AMERICAN	11	1-3	1-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	3
DREXEL	19	0-1	0-1	0-0	3	1	1	0	0
Marquette	24	1-5	1-3	4-6	4	0	0	0	7
Cal Poly SLO	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Howard	11	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	0	0
HOLY CROSS	24	2-3	0-1	1-1	2	3	2	1	5
UMASS	16	0-4	0-2	2-2	1	0	1	0	2
DAYTON	12	0-0	0-0	2-2	2	0	1	0	2
DUQUESNE	11	0-0	0-0	1-2	2	0	0	0	1
Virginia Tech	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0
PENNSYLVANIA	8	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0
George Washington	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0
Temple	25	3-7	1-2	1-2	7	0	1	1	8
GEORGE WASHINGTON	21	3-4	1-1	1-1	3	0	0	0	8
XAVIER	17	2-4	1-3	3-4	4	1	0	0	8
Rhode Island	13	2-4	2-2	4-4	5	0	0	0	10
VIRGINIA TECH	16	2-3	1-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	5
Duquesne	16	2-5	1-3	3-4	3	3	0	0	8
St. Bonaventure	14	1-5	1-3	2-2	1	1	0	0	5
Dayton	22	2-2	1-1	2-3	5	5	0	0	7
Xavier	10	0-3	0-1	0-0	2	1	0	1	0
FORDHAM	14	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	0	0	0	3
ST. JOSEPH'S	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	1	0
UMass	8	0-1	0-1	2-2	1	0	0	0	2
TOTALS	366	26-67	12-31	29-36	60	11	10	4	93

Career Highs

Points: 15 vs. G. Washington (2/10/96) Rebounds: 9 vs. Cleveland State (2/16/95)

vs. Princeton (11/26/94)

Assists: 5 vs. Dayton (2/20/97)



Caree	er 31a	TISTICS																
		Total		3-Pointers						Rebou								
Season	G/GS	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF/D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Min.
1994-95	27/4	35/98	.357	19/61 .312	25/42	.595	114	4.2	29	40	69	2.6	60/0	7	22	11	6	444
1995-96	28/20	56/143	.392	-20/75 .267	28/46	.609	160	5.7	28	52	-80	2.9	77/6	9	25	14	14	592
1996-97	26/2	26/67	.388	12/31 .387	29/36	.806	93	3.6	24	36	60	2.3	85/6	-11	12	-1θ	4	366
Totals	81/26	117/308	.380	51/167.305	82/124	.661	367	4.5	81	128	209	2.6	222/12	27	59	35	24	1402



Shawn Smith



5-9, 154 Senior Guard

Philadelphia, Pa. Simon Gratz High School

1996-97: Averaged 35 minutes a game, including a 50-minute stint in double overtime loss at Temple, picking up high of 11 assists ... reached career-best 26 points (11-for-13 from the field) in 79-77 victory over Duquesne ... led the Explorers in assists (127), steals (65) and field

goal percentage (44%) ... was fifth in Atlantic 10 in assists (4.8 per game) and third in steals (2.5).

1995-96: Voted the Outstanding Newcomer in the Philadelphia Big 5 after finishing his first varsity season with averages of 8.9 points, six assists, 3.9 rebounds and 37 minutes a game ... started 28 of La Salle's 30 games and led **Explorers** assists in 25 of them ... Shawn hit double figures in assists four times, getting a career-

high 11 against

Pennsylvania on

January 27, 1996,

and duplicating it

against George

Washington on

February 10 ... high point total for the season came on February 3, a 17-point effort against St. Bonaventure ... one of four Atlantic 10 players to rank in the top 10 in assists (165) and steals (52) ... In late summer, Shawn played nine games with an all-star team that toured Spain as part of the People-to-People Program.

PERSONAL: Born 4/29/75 ... A first team All-

Philadelphia guard, Smith, nicknamed "Reds," sat out La Salle's 1994-95 season as a Prop 48 ... Played in Bill Ellerbee's program at Philadelphia's Simon Gratz High that has produced a flow of talent into Division I and the National Basketball Association ... Simon Gratz earned a No. 1 rating in the country in 1990-91 and 1992-93 ... As the point guard on the 1992-93 team, which was 31-0 and featured Rasheed Wallace, "Reds" averaged 10.1 points, 7.2 assists and 4.9 steals per game. He finished his senior year, in which Simon Gratz was 26-4, with averages of 14 points, 7.3 assists and 4.2 steals ... During his career at Simon Gratz, the Bulldogs posted a record of 110-9.

1996-97 Game-By-Game Totals

		FG-	3FG-	FT-					
Opponent	Min.	FGA	3FGA	FTA	Rebs	s. A	В	S	Pts.
Mt. St. Mary's	39	5-9	3-4	1-2	5	6	0	4	14
So. Mississippi	35	3-9	1-2	1-2	1	7	0	4	8
lowa	39	2-6	1-2	1-2	1	7	0	4	8
AMERICAN	34	4-5	1-1	0-0	3	6	0	1	9
DREXEL	40	3-7	1-4	0-0	8	6	0	6	7
Marquette	32	3-7	0-4	0-0	3	2	0	2	6
Cal Poly SLO	38	6-10	1-4	0-1	3	4	0	1	13
Howard	37	3-6	2-2	2-4	5	6	0	3	10
HOLY CROSS	35	4-6	2-2	2-2	6	5	0	1	12
UMASS	40	0-5	0-2	0-0	5	1	0	3	0
DAYTON	39	3-7	0-2	2-4	2	2	0	4	8
DUQUESNE	39	11-13	4-4	0-2	0	3	0	1	26
Virginia Tech	36	2-7	1-4	5-8	5	1	0	4	10
PENNSYLVANIA	27	1-4	0-1	1-2	2	4	0	1	3
George Washington	37	7-14	2-5	2-2	5	3	0	1	18
Temple	50	3-6	2-3	0-0	3	11	0	1	8
GEORGE WASHINGTON	45	2-6	1-3	8-9	3	4	0	2	13
XAVIER	37	2-6	1-3	3-4	4	5	- 1	0	8
Rhode Island	28	1-3	0-1	0-1	2	0	2	4	2
VIRGINIA TECH	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Duquesne	30	3-7	2-5	1-2	2	7	0	1	9
St. Bonaventure	40	3-9	1-5	2-3	5	8	0	3	9
Dayton	30	4-11	1-2	1-2	1	10	3	0	10
Xavier	29	2-6	0-3	0-0	2	2	0	2	4
FORDHAM	32	4-12	2-5	0-0	1	6	1	3	10
ST. JOSEPH'S	30	3-9	1-3	1-1	1	5	0	2	8
UMass	35	4-10	1-3	1-2	3	6	0	6	10
TOTALS	933	88-200	31-79	33-54	84	127	7	65	240

Career Highs

Points: 26 vs. Duquesne (1/18/97)
Rebounds: 8 vs. Drexel (12/14/96)
Assists: 11 vs. Temple (1/28/97)

vs. G. Washington (2/10/96) vs. Pennsylvania (1/27/96)



Total 3-Pointers Rebounds G/GS FG-FGA Season Pct. FG-FGA Pct. Pts. Avg. Off. Def. Tot. Avg. FT-FTA PF/D Stl. Min. 1995-96 28/27 84/287 .293 29/101 .287 52/84 .619 249 8.9 75 109 3.9 79/1165 99 52 - 10351996-97 26/25 88/200 .440 31/79 .392 65 933 33/54 .611 240 9.2 60 84 3.2 71/3 127 Totals 54/52 172/487 .353 60/180 .33 85/138 .616 489 9.1 58 135 193 3.6 150/4 292 174 10 117 1968



Donnie Carr



6-3, 195 Sophomore Guard Philadelphia, Pa.

Roman Catholic High School

1996-97: His 23.9 points-per-game made him the sixth leading scorer in NCAA Division I and earned him Rookie of the Year honors in the Atlantic 10 ... first freshman to lead Atlantic 10 in scoring ... Donnie led the country for the first few weeks after opening his career with a 36-point

outburst at Mount Mary's reached and cracked the 30plateau point eight times, including a 41-point game against Fordham, setting an Atlantic 10 record for freshmen in a conference game ... followed that with a 30-pointer against St. Joseph's ... 76.8% from the

foul line put him eighth in the Atlantic 10 ... tied with Duquesne's Tom Pipkins for Atlantic 10 leadership in three-pointers per game (3.67) ... named Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Week five times (rookies are not eligible for the conference's Player of the Week honors) ... chosen for ECAC (Eastern College Athletic Conference) second team and Basketball Weekly's second All-Freshmen squad and BW's second team All-Atlantic 10 ... his 646 points came within 24 points of Lionel Simmons' school mark for a freshman ... averaged 38 minutes per game.

PERSONAL: Born 7/8/77 ... Donnie was voted to the Associated Press All-Pennsylvania first team and was named the Philadelphia Catholic League Player of the Year ... While playing for Dennis Seddon's 27-3 Roman Catholic team in 1995-96, he averaged 25.3 points, 6.1 rebounds, 4.1 assists and 2.1 steals, and earned best-player-in-Philadelphia honors from the Philadelphia Daily News and two major local basketball organizations: The Herb Good Club and the Markward Club.

1996-97 Game-By-Game Totals

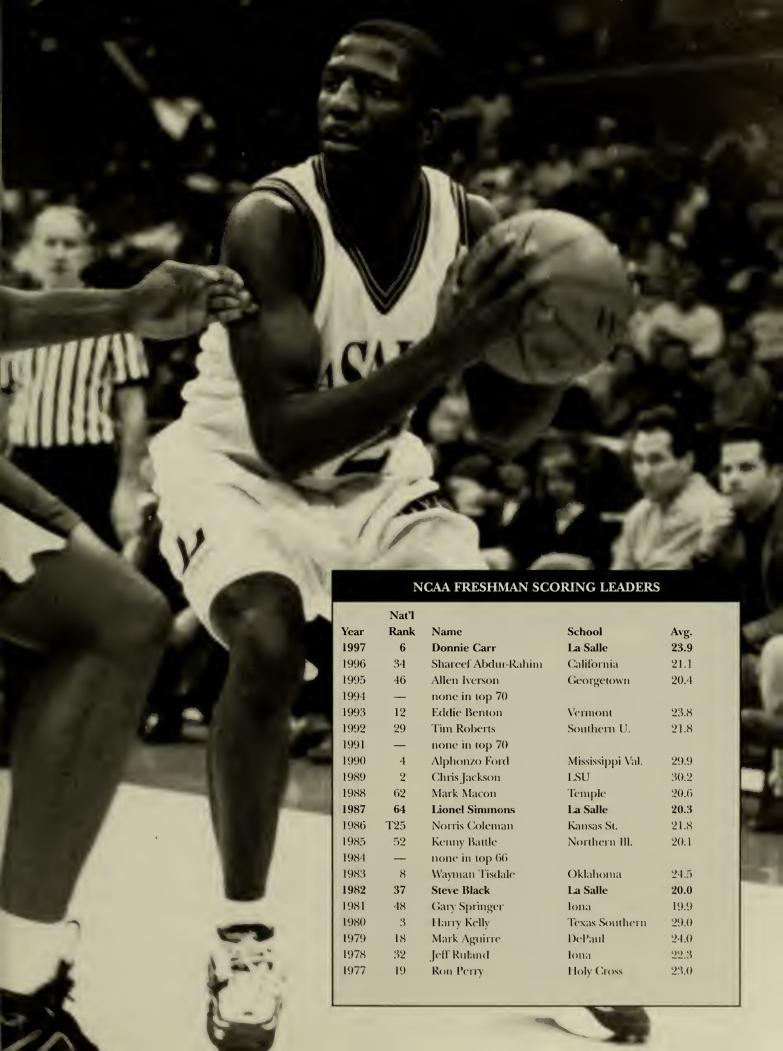
Opponent Min. FG-FGA 3FG-FTA FTA Rebs. A B S D Mt. St. Mary's 40 12-25 4-7 8-11 6 0 0 1 So. Mississippi lowa 36 8-24 2-7 3-3 5 3 0 3 lowa 38 13-26 6-14 2-2 2 3 0 3 AMERICAN 37 8-17 5-9 6-6 1 1 0 2	Pts. 36 21 34 27
Mt. St. Mary's 40 12-25 4-7 8-11 6 0 0 1 So. Mississippi 36 8-24 2-7 3-3 5 3 0 3 lowa 38 13-26 6-14 2-2 2 3 0 3	36 21 34 27
So. Mississippi 36 8-24 2-7 3-3 5 3 0 3 lowa 38 13-26 6-14 2-2 2 3 0 3	34 27
lowa 38 13-26 6-14 2-2 2 3 0 3	27
AMERICAN 37 8-17 5-9 6-6 1 1 0 2	
DREXEL 40 11-31 5-13 7-9 6 0 1 0	34
Marquette 37 8-24 5-14 3-4 7 0 0 2	24
Cal Poly SLO 39 11-21 3-10 8-10 3 2 0 1	33
Howard 38 8-22 5-12 9-11 5 0 0 4	30
HOLY CROSS 36 8-25 0-7 4-6 6 3 0 0	20
UMASS 40 6-28 3-11 11-16 6 1 0 2	26
DAYTON 36 7-22 5-12 6-8 2 3 0 3	25
DUQUESNE 40 7-28 3-17 2-4 6 7 0 2	19
Virginia Tech 40 5-23 4-14 6-11 6 2 0 0	20
PENNSYLVANIA 38 6-25 1-8 9-11 3 0 1 3	22
George Washington 39 5-23 2-11 4-7 7 2 0 3	16
Temple 49 6-23 2-18 2-2 4 1 0 4	16
GEORGE WASHINGTON 44 11-25 5-10 9-12 6 4 0 1	36
XAVIER 38 4-13 2-6 7-8 6 0 0 0	17
Rhode Island 23 4-15 1-6 5-5 5 2 0 1	14
VIRGINIA TECH 40 5-15 3-7 0-0 4 7 0 2	13
Duquesne 39 7-18 6-14 2-2 4 2 0 1	22
St. Bonaventure 40 12-18 5-7 0-1 3 3 0 0	29
Dayton 39 5-21 2-10 3-4 4 0 0 0	15
Xavier 35 4-14 3-7 5-6 0 2 0 1	16
FORDHAM 38 15-27 8-13 3-3 3 0 1	41
ST. JOSEPH'S 39 10-26 7-14 3-4 9 2 0 1	30
UMass 34 3-18 2-11 2-2 2 2 0 1	10
TOTALS 1032 209-597 99-289129-168121 55 2 42	646

Career Highs

Points: 41 vs. Fordham (2/27/97) Rebounds: 9 vs. St. Joseph's (3/1/97) Assists: 7 vs. Virginia Tech (1/18/97)

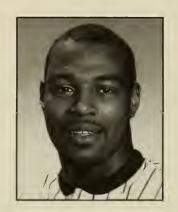
Career Statistics

Total 3-Pointers Rebounds FG-FGA FT-FTA Season G/GS Pct. FG-FGA Pct. Off. Def. Tot. Avg. PF/D TO Stl. Min. Ast. .350 99/289 .343 129/168 1996-97 27/27 209/597 .768 646 23.9 73 121 80 42 1032 45/0





Travar Johnson





6-7, 220
Sophomore
Forward/Center

Crum Lynne, Pa.
Ridley High School

1996-97: Starting every game, Travar blocked 56 shots, giving La Salle an inside defensive presence it had lacked for a few seasons ... six blocks against American U. came within one of Lionel Simmons' Explorer mark ... grabbed team-leading 5.8 rebounds per game, getting 14 against

Duquesne and 13 vs. American ... 16 points vs. Massachusetts, is his highest-scoring game to date ... About a month after the season, he began working out with the track team, and, in his only official meet, captured Rookie of the Year honors

at the Atlantic 10 championships. He won the high jump (6'8") on a tiebreaker and placed sixth in the triple jump and long jump. His performance helped the Explorers take third place in the conference championships.

PERSONAL: Born 6/9/77 ... Travar averaged 15.8 points, 9.8 rebounds and seven blocks per game for coach John DiGregorio's 1994-95 team and accumulated 300 blocks in his career ... He originally enrolled at Marshall University the summer after high school graduation but left, enrolled in Valley Forge Junior College and entered La Salle in September, 1995 ... Also participated in track at Ridley High.

1996-97 Game-By-Game Totals													
		FG-	3FG-	FT-					n.				
Opponent	Min.	FGA	3FGA		Rebs.		В	S	Pts.				
Mt. St. Mary's	31	2-6	0-0	1-5 0-0	8	0	1	0	5				
So. Mississippi	29	1-4	0-0	0 0	10	0	4	3	2				
lowa	37	0-3	0-0	1-3	9	1	4		1				
AMERICAN	33	6-13	0-0	2-3	13	5	2	1	14				
DREXEL	29	0-4	0-0	2-7	9	1	6	2	2				
Marquette	29	2-8	0-0	0-0	5	2	2	1	4				
Cal Poly SLO	34	1-4	0-0	0-0	8	2	4	1	2				
Howard	25	2-8	0-0	2-2	6	0	1	0	6				
HOLY CROSS	34	4-5	0-0	1-2	6	1	2	2	9				
UMASS	36	1-3	0-0	4-6	4	1	0	2	16				
DAYTON	35	2-3	0-0	3-6	5	1	5	0	7				
DUQUESNE	35	2-2	0-0	1-4	4	1	3	3	5				
Virginia Tech	30	2-4	0-0	1-2	5	0	0	1	5				
PENNSYLVANIA	29	3-4	0-0	0-0	5	0	0	0	6				
George Washington	36	1-1	0-0	1-4	4	0	1	2	3				
Temple	32	1-3	0-0	1-2	3	1	1	0	3				
GEORGE WASHINGTON	25	2-3	0-0	0-0	6	2	2	4	4				
XAVIER	15	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	0				
Rhode Island	30	5-8	0-0	1-3	1	1	1	0	11				
VIRGINIA TECH	36	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	4	0	2	1				
Duquesne	29	4-4	0-0	0-0	14	1	1	2	8				
St. Bonaventure	26	1-1	0-0	1-1	1	1	0	1	3				
Dayton	30	2-2	0-0	1-1	7	2	3	0	5				
Xavier	13	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	1	0	0				
FORDHAM	27	0-7	0-0	0-0	4	1	2	2	0				
ST. JOSEPH'S	35	2-3	0-0	0-0	6	0	1	2	4				
UMass	33	2-5	0-0	2-2	7	l	0	1	6				
TOTALS	813	49-112	0-0	25-53	157	22	52	29	123				
										ľ			

Career Highs

Points: 16 vs. Massachusetts (1/8/97)

Rebounds: 14 vs. Duquesne (12/10/96)

Assists: 5 vs. American (2/13/97)

Career Statistics

Total 3-Pointers Rebounds Season G/GS FG-FGA Pct. FG-FGA Pct. FT-FTA Pct. Off. Def. Tot. Avg. Min. PF/D TO Stl. 1996-97 27/27 49/112 .438 0/0.000 25/53 .472 79 157 5.8 103/10 35 52 29 813 123 4.6





Newcomers

Garrett Bragg



6-11, 260 Freshman Center

Boca Raton, Fla. Spanish River High School PERSONAL: Born: June 1, 1979 ... 6-11, 260, Boca Raton, FL ... didn't start playing basketball until freshman year at Spanish River High; has made tremendous strides, making himself a better player each year under coach John Jones ... named MVP at Pitt II All-Star Classic, a prestigious tournament ... big body that will provide rebounding, scoring and inside defense ... in 28 games in his senior season, averaged

11.5 points (shooting nearly 50%) and 9.2 rebounds.

Sid Catlett



6-2, 184 Freshman Guard

Washington, D.C Fork Union (Va.) PERSONAL: Born: July 16, 1978 ... 6-2, 184; Maret High (Washington, DC) and Fork Union (VA) Military Academy ... solid, fundamentally-skilled player who can play both guard positions; hard-working, hits three-point shot consistently, will play tough-nosed defense. Old-timers will remember his father, former Notre Dame star Sid Catlett (from the Austin Carr era) and you real old-timers will recall his

grandfather, famed jazz drummer Sid Catlett. ... Averaged 16 points per game at Fork Union, where he was coached by Fletcher Arritt ... shot better than 40% on 3's, and 80% from the foul line ... Averaged 22 ppg in his senior year at Maret.

James Jordan



6-8, 232 Freshman Forward

Liberia Redemption Christian Academy PERSONAL: Born: November 26, 1976 ... 6-8, 232, Redemption Christian Academy in Troy, NY, by way of Liberia ... expected to provide additional bulk inside, scoring, rebounding and defense ... a late starter in the game, he has shown consistent improvement every season under coach Maurice Massey.



Victor Thomas



6-7, 183 Freshman Forward

Philadelphia, Pa. St. John Neumann High School PERSONAL: Born: February 1, 1979 ... 6-7, 183. Averaged 15 points, nine rebounds for St. John Neumann's Philadelphia Catholic League championship team and three-time conqueror of Roman Catholic ... Transfer from Northeast High where he averaged 27 points a game as a junior ... first-team Philadelphia Daily News All-City and All-Catholic under coach Tom Dougherty ... great athletic ability ... very versatile, Victor can be utilized inside and out and will be a

very exciting player to watch ... needs to bulk up a little and Explorer fans will enjoy watching his progress.

K'Zell Wesson



6-7, 254
Junior
Forward/Center

Portland, Ore. Jefferson High School PERSONAL: Born: June 24, 1977 ... 6-7, 254, Jefferson High, Portland (OR), College of Eastern Utah. by way of South Carolina State ... will have two years' eligibility remaining after starring at Eastern Utah where he averaged 17.2 points and 13.2 rebounds in 1996-97 for coach Guy Beach ... named the Most Valuable Player in the Scenic West Athletic Conference.

Anwar Wilson

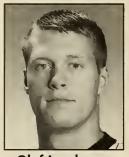


6-7, 196 Freshman Forward

Bronx, N.Y. John F. Kennedy High School PERSONAL: Born: November 7, 1979 ... 6-7, 200 ... averaged 13.7 points, 9.8 rebounds in his senior season at John F. Kennedy High (Bronx, NY) under coach John Mathis ... made high school honor roll all four years and finished in the top 10 percent of his graduating class at JFK ... made second team All-Bronx ... earned Distinguished Athlete Award as the school's outstanding performer ... also starred in volleyball ... majoring in biology.



Photo Roster



Olof Landgren F, 6-9, 217, Sr. Jarfalla, Sweden



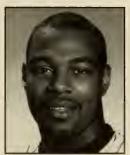
K'Zell Wesson F/C, 6-7, 254, Jr. Portland, Ore.



Donnie Carr G, 6-3, 212, So. Philadelphia, Pa.



Mike Gizzi G, 6-5, 205, Sr. Philadelphia, Pa.



Travar Johnson F/C, 6-7, 220, So. Crum Lynne, Pa.



Victor Thomas F, 6-7, 183, Fr. Philadelphia, Pa.



James Jordan F, 6-8, 232, Fr. Liberia



Anwar Wilson F, 6-7, 196, Fr. Bronx, N.Y.



Brian Flickinger F, 6-9, 194, Sr. Zionsville, Ind.



Sid Catlett G, 6-2, 184, Fr. Washington, D.C.



Shawn Smith G, 5-9, 154, Sr. Philadelphia, Pa.



Garrett Bragg C, 6-11, 260, Fr. Boca Raton, Fla.



William "Speedy" Morris Head Coach



Joe Mihalich Assistant Coach



Tyrone Pitts
Assistant Coach



Rich Prendergast Assistant Coach

32

33

59



1996-97 Review



1996-97 Final Statistics

FINAL STATISTICS AND RESULTS

PLAYER Donnie Carr Mike Gizzi Shawn Smith Everett Catlin Travar Johnson Olof Landgren Mike Melchionni Jasper van Teeseling Matt Comey Steve Fromal Brian Flickinger Ronnie Braxton TEAM REBOUNDS	27/27 26/25 26/24 27/27 26/2 23/0	Min./Avc. 1032/38.2 989/36.6 932/35.8 657/25.3 812/30.1 367/14.1 140/6.1 260/9.6 73/3.7 128/7.1 82/4.3 3/1.5	FG/FGA 209/597 137/369 88/200 51/121 49/112 26/67 15/44 18/41 6/19 5/16 3/14	.350 .371	FG/FG/ 99/289	9 .343 2 .340 .392 .000 .000 .387		8.768 5.730 .611 .500 .472	OFE. 48 50 24 49 78 24 7 25 5 4 0 33		Тот. 121 149 84 122 157 60 25 43 12 13 0 81	Avg. 4.5 4.5 5.5 3.2 4.7 5.8 2.3 1.1 1.6 0.6 0.7 0.7	PF 45 79 71 81 103 85 10 56 2 6 8	FO 0 1 3 4 10 6 0 4 0 0 0 0	A 55 59 127 16 22 11 3 5 4 13 1	To. 80 69 75 35 35 12 8 9 4 6 6 1 2	BLK. 2 0 7 12 52 10 2 7 0 0 0	STL. 42 52 65 11 29 4 1 2 1 3 4 0	Prs. 646 413 240 127 123 93 47 44 20 15 8	Avc. 23.9 15.3 9.2 4.9 4.6 3.6 2.0 1.6 1.0 0.8 0.4 0.5	
La Salle Opponents	27 27	5475 5613	607/1600 621/1464									32.6 41.7	547 480	28	316 386	342 459	92 80	214 17	1777 1848	65.8 68.5	
Score By Periods La Salle Opponents	1st 777 838	2ND 977 996	OTI OT 18 5 19 8	<u> </u>	От3 0 0	От4 0 0	TOTAL 1777 1851														
DEADBALL REBOUNDS La Salle Opponents	Off. 71 87	Def. 9 19	TOTAL 80 106																		
RECORD: All Games Conference Non-Conference	Overal: 10-17 5-11 5-6	L Home 7-5 4-4 3-1	Away 1-10 1-7 0-3	N	2-2 0-0 2-2																
DATE 11-30-96 12-6-96 12-7-96 12-10-96 12-14-96 12-22-96 12-28-96 12-29-96 1-4-97 1-8-97		So. Mis lowa AMER DREX Marqu Cal-Po Howar	Mary's ssissippi ICAN EL ette dy SLO ed		L, W, L, W, W, L, L,	87-89 62-50 60-65 75-59 63-58 53-86 71-78 72-59 73-56 50-56		1, 4, 1 1, 1, 9, 1,	7780 ,730 ,516 1,912 ,217 ,745 ,846 ,311 ,021 ,925 ,551	ANCE			(22) M (34) I (27) I (34) I (24) I (33) I (30) I (22) M	Oonni Jike (Oonni Oonni Oonni Oonni Jike (ie Can Gizzi ie Can e Can ie Can ie Can ie Can	r r r		HIGH REBOUNDER (8) Travar Johnson (10) Travar Johnson (9) Travar Johnson (13) Travar Johnson (11) Mike Gizzi (7) Donnie Carr (9) Everett Catlin (13) Everett Catlin (6) Four Players (6) Donnie Carr			
1-11-97 1-18-97		*DAYI *DUQ	TON JUESNE			63-51 79-77			,220 ,418						ie Can Smit			(7) E (6) D	like Gizz verett Cz onnie C like Gizz	ıtlin arr	
1-20-97 1-23-97 1-25-97 1-29-97		PENN	nia Tech SYLVANIA ge Washingto ble	on	L, L,	46-57 60-67 52-56 67-70(2	OT)	2, 4,	,347 ,148 ,324 ,818				,	onni hawr	ie Carı Smitl	r		(6) D (9) E (7) D (7) O	verett Ca onnie C verett Ca onnie C lof Land ike Gizz	arr utlin arr lgren	
2-1-97		*GEO	RGE WASHI	NGTO	ON L,	77-73(0	OT)	2,	,651				(36) I	Onni	ie Carı	r		(6) D	onnie C avar Joh	arr	
2-3-97 2-6-97 2-10-97			ER le Island SINIA TECH		L,	67-83 61-92 59-56		3,	,598 ,088 ,241				(17) E (14) E (19) N	Onni				(6) D (7) M (4) D (4) M	onnie C ike Gizz onnie C ike Gizz avar Joh	arr i arr i	
2-13-97 2-15-97 2-20-97 2-22-97 2-27-97 3-1-97 3-5-97		*Dayto *Xavie *FORI	onaventure on er DHAM OSEPH'S		W, L, L, W, L,	77-86 72-70 62-72 67-79 94-73 59-62 49-64		6, 10 10 2, 6,	,314 ,000 0,024 0,100 ,208 ,825 ,814				(22) E (29) E (22) M (23) M (41) E (30) E (10) E (10) S	Oonni Aike (Aike (Oonni Oonni Oonni	ie Carr Gizzi Gizzi ie Carr ie Carr ie Carr	- -		(14) 7 (7) Ev (9) M (6) Ev (9) Ev (9) D	Fravar Johnstein	hnson adin i adin adin arr	

^{*} Atlantic 10 Conference games # Atlantic 10 Tournament HOME GAMES IN CAPS

Atlantic 10 Conference



		ATLANTIC 1	0		OVERALL	
West	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
1. Xavier*	13	3	.813	23	8	.793
2. George Washington	8	8	.500	15	14	.517
3. Virginia Tech	7	9	.438	15	16	.484
4. Dayton	6	10	.375	13	14	.482
5. La Salle	5	11	.313	10	17	.370
Duquesne	5	11	.313	9	18	.333
EAST						
1. St. Joseph's*#	13	3	.813	26	7	.788
2. Rhode Island	12	4	.750	20	10	.667
3. Massachusetts	11	5	.688	19	14	.543
4. Temple	10	6	.625	20	11	.645
5. St. Bonaventure	5	11	.313	14	14	.500
6. Fordham	1	15	.063	6	21	.222
* Division champion; # Tourna	ment champion	i				

CHAMPIONSHIP RESULTS

FIRST ROUND

Virginia Tech 56, Fordham 53 St. Bonaventure 81, Dayton 75 Massachusetts 64, La Salle 49 Temple 64, Duquesne 47

QURTERFINAL ROUND

St. Joseph's 72, St. Bonaventure 59 Rhode Island 67, Virginia Tech 63 Temple 69, Xavier 62 (OT) George Washington 58, Massachusetts 49

SEMIFINAL ROUND

St. Joseph's 78, George Washington 70 Rhode Island 69, Rhode Island 66 (OT)

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

St. Joseph's 61, Rhode Island 56

MOST OUTSTANDING PLAYER

Räsid Bey, St. Joseph's

ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

Rashid Bey, St. Joseph's Lenny Brown, Xavier Ace Custis, Virginia Tech Marc Jackson, Temple Gary Lumpkin, Xavier Tyson Wheeler, Rhode Island

LA SALLE IN THE ATLANTIC 10

Rookie of the Year:	Donnie Carr	
All-Academic:	Mike Gizzi	
Scoring:	Donnie Carr, 1st	(23.9)
3	Mike Gizzi, 9th	(15.3)
FG%:	Mike Gizzi, 14th	(37.1)
FT%:	Donnie Carr, 8th	(76.8)
	Mike Gizzi, 12th	(73.0)
Rebounding:	Travar Johnson, 14th	(5.8)
Rebounding.	Mike Gizzi, 17th	(5.5)
Offensive Rebounding:	Travar Johnson, T11th	(2.8)
Defensive Rebounding:	Mike Gizzi, 12th	(3.6)
Assists:	Shawn Smith, 5th	(4.8)
Steals:	Shawn Smith, 3rd	(2.5)
	Mike Gizzi, 10th	(1.9)
	Donnie Carr, 15th	(1.5)
Assist-Turnover Ratio:	Shawn Smith, 8th	(1.74)
3-Point %:	Donnie Carr, 9th	(34.3)
	Mike Gizzi, 10th	(34.0)
3-Point FG Made:	Donnie Carr, T1st	(3.67)
	Mike Gizzi, 10th	(2.04)
Blocked Shots:	Travar Johnson, 3rd	(1.9)



Atlantic 10 Conference

nce again, the Atlantic 10 has proven itself to be among the nation's top intercollegiate conferences with the goal of striving to attain an even stronger presence as the world looks toward the 21st century.

The foundation of the Atlantic 10's ascension to national prominence is solidified with an unwavering dedication to providing a broad-based, competitive athletic environment without sacrificing the high ideals of scholarship and sportsmanship. The University of

Dayton, Duquesne University, Fordham University, The George Washington University, La Salle University, University of Massachusetts, University of Rhode Island, St. Bonaventure University, St. Joseph's University, Temple University, Virginia Tech, and Xavier University offer a rich blend of proud academic and athletic traditions to form an impressive athletic alliance.

"The Atlantic 10 continues to prosper through our members' firm commitment to their student-athletes and to the future of the Conference," says commissioner Linda Bruno, who, in just three years with the Atlantic 10, has helped guide the Conference to prestige unparalleled in league history. "Each of our programs is dedicated to achieving the proper balance of excellence in both the classroom and on the playing field. The Atlantic 10 is proud of the accomplishments of our student-athletes but will continue to strive for even greater success."

The success the Atlantic 10 enjoyed last year was highlighted by the league placing five teams in the NCAA Men's Basketball Tournament for the first time ever, with St. Joseph's advancing to the Sweet 16.

In addition, George Washington carried the Atlantic 10 banner to the Final Eight of

STAFF DIRECTORY

Commissioner Linda Bruno Associate Commissioner Robert Steitz Assistant Commissioner Mitchell Kendall Assistant Commissioner/Compliance Jackie Campbell Assistant Commissioner/Public Relations Ray Cella Director of Corporate Sponsorships Jeff Long **Director of Championships** John Ruppert Manager of Operations Kathleen DiJulia

Coordinator of External Operations
Ethel Johnson
Assistant Director of Communications
Courtney Morrison
Assistant Director of Communications
Chris Saingas
Supervisor of Men's Basketball Officials
Mickey Crowley
Supervisor of Women's Basketball Officials
Marie Koch
Receptionist
Ginette Gilbert
Interns
Bridget Geist, Anthony Moss

Atlantic 10 Conference 2 Penn Center Plaza • Suite 1410 • Philadelphia, PA 19102 (215) 751-0500 Fax: (215) 751-0770 Web Site: www.atlantic10.org

the NCAA Women's Basketball Tournament; Massachusetts' softball team advanced to the Women's College World Series for the second time in five years; Rhode Island shot putter Michelle Fournier placed 10th at the NCAA Indoor Track & Field Championship; and the Massachusetts women's varsity eight placing second at the inaugural NCAA Women's Rowing Championship.

Success in each of its championship sports has been the hallmark of the Atlantic 10 Conference and that was reinforced this past year when 27 teams and 17 individuals earned berths to postseason competition. All told, 229 teams have represented the Atlantic 10 Conference in postseason play since the 1976-77 season.

Atlantic 10 student-athletes excel in the classroom as well. The Atlantic 10 sponsors several academic awards programs, including USAirways — Atlantic 10 Academic All-Conference teams in each of its championship sports (177 student-athletes were honored in 1996-97) and the Commissioner's Honor Roll, which honored an Atlantic 10 record 1,224 student-athletes with a 3.0 grade point average or better this past year. The league also cites a male and female Scholar-Athlete of the Year, and awards a postgraduate scholarship to both a

male and female student-athlete who express a desire to continue their education.

On June 14, 1994, Linda Bruno was officially introduced as the Atlantic 10's fourth commissioner. In her short tenure as commissioner, Bruno has strengthened the Atlantic 10's membership with the additions of Dayton, Fordham, La Salle, and Virginia Tech, thus

assuring the Conference's future. Bruno also negotiated a six-year television deal with ESPN/Creative Sports — the most lucrative and broad-based package in league history — which translates into the greatest amount of exposure ever for the Atlantic 10's athletic programs. She relocated the league office to Philadelphia, placing it in the center of the Atlantic 10's geographic footprint.

Under her leadership, the Atlantic 10 has increased its championship schedule to 21 sports with the additions of women's rowing and men's, women's outdoor track & field and the Atlantic 10 Football Conference, comprised of the former members of the Yankee Conference. In addition, Bruno instituted the Commissioner's Honor Roll, which cites every Atlantic 10 student-athlete with a 3.0 GPA or better.

The Atlantic 10 Conference will crown champions in 21 sports this season: baseball, men's and women's basketball, men's and women's cross country, field hockey, men's golf, women's gymnastics, men's and women's indoor and outdoor track & field, women's rowing, men's and women's soccer, softball, men's and women's swimming & diving, men's and women's tennis, and women's volleyball.

Philadelphia Big 5



1996-97 BIG 5 RESULTS

Temple 70, La Salle 67 (2 ot) * St. Joseph's 62, La Salle 59 * Temple 69, Pennsylvania 45 Villanova 81, St. Joseph's 65 Villanova 88, Pennsylvania 62

1997-98 DESIGNATED BIG 5 GAMES Tue. Dec. 16 Temple at Villanova

Tue. Dec. 16 Fri. Jan. 2 Thu. Jan. 22 Sat. Jan. 24 Mon. Jan. 26 Temple at Villanova
Villanova at *La Salle La Salle* at Pennsylvania
St. Joseph's at Pennsylvania
Temple at St. Joseph's *



THE TOP 20 BIG 5 SCHOOLS' ALL-TIME SCORERS

	N	6.1.1	**	n
	Name	School	<u>Years</u>	<u>Points</u>
1.	Lionel Simmons	La Salle	1986-90	3,217
2.	Michael Brooks	La Salle	1976-80	2,628
3.	Mark Macon	Temple	1987-91	2,609
4.	Tom Gola	La Salle	1951-55	2,461
5.	Kerry Kittles	Villanova	1992-96	2,243
6.	Keith Herron	Villanova	1974-78	2,170
7.	Bob Schafer	Villanova	1951-55	2,094
8.	Doug West	Villanova	1985-89	2,037
9.	Howard Porter	Villanova	1968-71	2,026
10.	John Pinone	Villanova	1979-83	2,024
11.	Steve Black	La Salle	1981-85	2,012
12.	Bernard Blunt	St. Joseph's	1990-95	1,985
<i>13</i> .	Kareem Townes	La Salle	1992-95	1,925
14.	Ed Pinckney	Villanova	1981-85	1,865
15.	Ernie Beck	Pennsylvania	1950-53	1,827
16.	Randy Woods	La Salle	1989-92	1,811
	Terence Stansbury	Temple	1980-84	1,811
18.	Ralph Lewis	La Salle	1981-85	1,807
19.	Doug Overton	La Salle	1987-91	1,795
20.	Guy Rodgers	Temple	1955-58	1,767

1996-97 ALL-BIG 5

FIRST TEAM
Donnie Carr
Rashid Bey
Alvin Williams
Marc JacksonTemple
Tim Thomas
Jason Lawson

SECOND TEAM

Mike Gizzi	La Salle
Arthur "Yah" Davis	t. Joseph's
Rasheed Brokenborough	Temple
Dmitri DomaniSe	L Joseph's
Juan "Pepe" Sanchez	Temple

PALUMBO TROPHY (BIG 5 LEADING SCORER)

Donnie Carr, La Salle

OUTSTANDING BIG 5 PLAYER (ROBERT V. GEASEY AWARD)

Rashid Bey, St. Joseph's Alvin Williams, Villanova

OUTSTANDING BIG 5 ROOKIE (DAVE ZINKOFF AWARD)

Tim Thomas, Villanova

LA SALLE'S CITY CHAMPIONS BIG 5 HALL OF FAME 1056 1057 (tig St. Loroph's) Nome

TTI DILL	LI O CITT CIELIII IONO	DIGOTALLA	- CI IIII
1956-19	57 (tie, St. Joseph's)	<u>Name</u>	Year Inducted
1963-196	64	Larry Cannon	1973
1968-196	69	Frank Corace	1974
1974-19	75	Ken Durrett	1975
1980-198	81 (5-way tie at 2-2)	Bob McAteer	1976
1983-198	84 (tie, Temple)	James J. Henry*	1976
1988-198	89 (tie, Temple)	Hubic Marshall	1977
1989-199	90	Alonzo Lewis	1980
		Joe Bryant	1981
		Bernie Williams	1982
I	A SALLE'S BIG 5	Charlie Wise	1982
Mos	Γ VALUABLE PLAYERS	Bob Fields	1984
1969	Ken Durrett	Michael Brooks	1986
1970	Ken Durrett	Tom Gola#	1986
1971	Ken Durrett	Bill Taylor	1989
1978	Michael Brooks	Ralph Lewis	1991
1980	Michael Brooks	Steve Black	1992
1976	Charlie Wise	Jim Crawford	1993
1984	Ralph Lewis	Tim Legler	1995
1988	Lionel Simmons	Lionel Simmons	1996
1989	Lionel Simmons	Doug Overton	1997
1990	Lionel Simmons	* A.D. at formation	of Big 5

Special Category of Coach

1992

Randy Woods



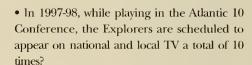
68 Years of Excellence

id you know that, in its 68 official seasons of intercollegiate basketball:

- 19 La Salle players have made it to the National Basketball Association, including first-round draft picks in Tom Gola, Lionel Simmons, Randy Woods, Ken Durrett, Larry Cannon, Michael Brooks and Joe Bryant?
- Three of those were named the NCAA Division I National Player of the Year Gola in 1954, Brooks in 1980 and Simmons in 1990? Lionel Simmons is the third leading all-time Division I scorer with 3,217 points, and is one of four Explorers to surpass 2,000 points and one of 34 to go over 1,000?
- Eleven of those players have reached 1,000 in the last 10 years?
- When the 1996-97 season opened, four Explorers were in the NBA Simmons, Overton, Woods and Tim Legler all of whom received their degrees from La Salle within four years?
- There are at least 15 others playing professionally in the United States, Europe and Japan?
- Including an NCAA championship in 1954 and a National Invitation Tournament title in 1952, La Salle has made 22 post-season appearances, 11 in the NCAA and 11 in the NIT?
- In 1987, the Explorers advanced to the championship game of the NIT in New York's Madison Square Garden?
- La Salle is one of only 15 teams which have won both postseason tournaments?
- In coach "Speedy" Morris' 11 years, La Salle has won eight in-season tournaments, while playing in such locales as Hawaii (twice), Japan, New Orleans, Texas, California,

Arizona and San Juan, Puerto Rico?

- When La Salle won its 1,000th game in 1992, it became the team with the fewest number of seasons (62) to reach that total?
- In coach Morris' 11 years, La Salle has been in six postseason tournaments (four NCAA, two NIT) and, in 1989-90, posted the school's all-time best record, 29-1 in regular season play and 1-1 in the NCAA Tournament? Its 30-2 overall record was the best in the NCAA Division I? Its 22-game winning streak is the school's best ever?



- And if you check out all the major conferences, La Salle has played teams from all of them and has at least one victory over a team in every major conference?
- During the past 11 seasons under "Speedy" Morris, the La Salle Explorers men's teams have:
- 1) graduated 32 of the 32 seniors in the basketball program;
- 2) had two first-team Academic All-Americas (Tim Legler, '88; Jack Hurd, '92);



Lionel Simmons is one of three Explorers to rank among the top 25 all-time scorers in NCAA history. Simmons is third with 3,217 points.

- 3) been to six postseason tourneys; four NCAA, two NlT, including the National Invitation Tournament championship game in 1987;
- 4) had four players in the NBA (all of whom graduated in four years) Tim Legler '88, Lionel Simmons '90, Doug Overton '91, and Randy Woods '92;
- 5) have won 19 championships, eight regular season tourney titles; four first-place league titles, four league postseason championships and three Philadelphia Big 5 titles;
- 6) have compiled a postseason record of 18 victories and 12 losses;
- 7) in his 13 seasons at La Salle (including two as women's coach) he has won 236 games, an average of 20 wins a season.



Opponents



The CoreStates Spectrum



The CoreStates Spectrum is a state-of-the-art facility that is also called home by the NBA's Philadelphia 76ers and the NHL's Philadelphia Flyers.

EXPLORERS TO TAKE THE FLOOR AT THE SPECTRUM

fter seven seasons of playing home games at the Philadelphia Civic Center, the La Salle University men's basketball team will be playing its home games at the CoreStates Spectrum in South Philadelphia for the second straight season.

Ticket information to all home games may be obtained by calling La Salle ticket manager Peter D'Orazio at (215) 951-1999.

Single Overtime	26-27
Double Overtime	3-6
Triple Overtime	3-I
TOTAL	32-34

LA SALLE RECORD BY VENUE

Home St	TES
Palestra (Including neutr	ral) 304-157
Wister Hall	178-63
Convention Hall*	59-37
Philadelphia Civic Center	
Overall	105-66
Lincoln High School	19-0
Emedia riigii School	13-0
Hayman Hall	I 7-I
•	
St. Joseph's Fieldhouse (1	Home only) 6-0
Spectrum (Including ner	itral) 16-20
Philadelphia Arena	0-2
т инастрина дусна	0-2
OVERALL HOME	643-305 (.678)
TOTAL	1082-619 (.636)
* Prior to 1989, # After 1989	

MILESTONE VICTORIES

MILESTONE VICTORIES		
Win#	Opponent	Score
1	Alumni	37 - 18
	12/I/30 at Wisler Ha	dl
100	IIIinois Wesleyan	25 - 23
	12/I4/38 at Illinois V	Vesleyan
200	St. Joseph's	48 - 45 OT
	2/8/47 at The Civic C	Center
300	Eastern Kentucky	77 - 56
	1/12/52 at The Civic	Center
400	Penn	64 - 52
	1/18/56 at The Pales	tra
500	Canisius	73 - 63
	2/14/62 at The Pales	tra
600	Albright	91 - 65
	12/21/68 at Albright	
700	Hofstra	91 - 64
	1/4/75 at The Palesti	ra
800	Villanova	84 - 83 3OT
	12/20/80 at The Pale	estra
900	Holy Cross	79 - 59
	1/13/87 at Holy Cros	SS
1000	Niagara	77 - 65
	I/12/91 at The Civic	Center



Mount St. Mary's

Nov. 29, 1997 - 1 PM - CoreStates Spectrum



Howard

Dec. 6, 1997 - 8 PM - Burr Gymnasium



Jim Phelan

General Information

General Illion	nanon
Location	Einmitsburg, MD
Enrollment	1,476
Colors	Blue and White
Founded	1808
Nickname	Mountaineers
Home Court	Knott Arena
Capacity	3,196
Conference	Northeast
1996-97 Record (Confe	erence) .14-13 (10-8)
Letterman Returning/	Lost11/2
Starters Returning /Lo	

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater)	
	(Georgetown/1961)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater)	Dr. Harold P. Menninger
	(Maryland/1963)
Athletic Department Phone	(301) 447-5296

Sports Information

Mailing Address
Emmitsburg, MD 21727
Office Phone(301) 447-5384
Sports Information DirectorEric Kloiber
Home Phone(301) 695-1068
SID Fax Number(301) 447-5300
Press Row Phone(301) 447-3286

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater)
Career Record
Record at School
Office Phone(301) 447-5296
Best Time to Call
Assistant Coaches

Top Returning Letterwinners

•	Pos. Cl. Ht. PPG				RPG
Gregory Harris	G	So.	6-3	12.0	6.3
Gerben Van Dorpe	· C	Sr.	6-11	11.9	4.5
Irv Conwell	G	So.	6-4	8.7	4.3

Top Newcomer

-	Pos.	Cł.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
A.J. Herbert	G	Fr.	5-10	N/A	N/A



Mike McLeese

General Information

ocation	ı, DC
Enrollment1	1,000
Colors Navy Blue, Red and V	Vhite
ounded	1867
lickname	3ison
Home CourtBurr Gymna	sinm
Capacity	2,700
ConferenceMid-Eastern Atl	iletic
996-97 Record (Conference)7-21 (7-11)
etterman Returning/Lost	.9/8
tarters Returning /Lost	.3/2

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater) H. l	Patrick Swygert (Howard/1969)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater)	Hank Ford
	(Maryland-Eastern Shore)
Athletic Department Phone	(202) 806-7140

Sports Information

Mailing Address	511 Gresham Place NW
	Washington, DC 20059
Office Phone	(202) 806-7182/7184/7188
Sports Information Director	Edward Hill, Jr.
Home Phone	(202) 722-4660
SID Fax Number	(202) 806-9595
Press Row Phone	(202) 806-7158 or 7159

Coaching Staff

Head	l Coach (Alma Mater)	Mike McLeese
		(Elizabeth City State/1973)
Caree	er Record	26-55 (3 years)
Reco	rd at School	26-55 (3 years)
Office	e Phone	(202) 806-7148
Best '	Time to Call	
Assist	ant Coaches	Darryl Bruce
		Kevin Nickelberry

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Xavier Singletary	F	So.	6-6	15.6	5.7
Melvin Watson	G/F	Jr.	6-4	11.4	5.5

	Pos.	CI.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Ali Abdullah	G	Fr.	5-9	5.0	N/A



Niagara

Dec. 10, 1997 - 6 PM - Marine Midland Arena



Miami (Ohio)

Dec. 12, 1997 - 6 PM - Carrier Classic Syracuse, N.Y.



Jack Armstrong

General Information

ocheral illiorination
Location Niagara, NY
Enrollment
ColorsPurple, White and Gold
Founded
NicknamePurple Eagles
Home Court Gallagher Center/
Marine Midland Arena
Capacity
Conference Metro Atlantic Athletic
1996-97 Record (Conference)11-17 (5-9)
Letterman Returning/Lost9/3
Starters Returning /Lost
-

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater)	Rev. Paul L. Golden, C.M.
	(St. Mary's Seminary/1965)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater)	Mike Jankowski
	(St. Bonaventure/1970)
Athletic Department Phone	(716) 286-8600

Sports Information

Mailing Address	LL O'Shea Hall
	Niagara, NY 14109
Office Phone	(716) 286-8588
Sports Information Director	Mark Vandergrift
Home Phone	(716) 285-3728
SID Fax Number	(716) 286-8581
Press Row Phone	TBA

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater)	.Jack Armstrong (Fordham/1985)
Career Record	86-141 (8 years)
Record at School	86-141 (8 years)
Office Phone	(716) 286-8605
Best Time to Call	through SID office
Assistant Coaches	Mike Rice
	Tom Parrotta
	Kandia Milton

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Kevin Jobity	C	Jr.	6-10	10.1	7.8
Jeremiah Johnson	G	Jr.	5-9	9.8	3.8
Jermaine Young	\mathbf{C}	Sr.	6-8	8.3	4.3

Top Newcomer

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Alvin Young	G/F	Jr.	6-3	28.9	N/A



Charlie Coles

General Information

Location	Oxford, OH
Enrollment	16,000
Colors	Red and White
Founded	1809
Nickname	RedHawks
Home Court	Millett Hall
Capacity	9,200
Conference	Mid-American
1996-97 Record (Conference)	21-9
Letterman Returning/Lost	4/7
Starters Returning /Lost	3/2

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater)	Dr. James C. Garland (Princeton)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater)	Eric Hyman (No. Carolina/1973)
Athletic Department Phone	(513) 529-3113

Sports Information

Mailing Address	230 Millett Hall
	Oxford, OH 45056
Office Phone	(513) 529-4327
Sports Information Director	John Estes
Home Phone	(513) 542-3985
SID Fax Number	(513) 529-6729
Press Row Phone	(513) 529-8276

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater)
Career Record
Record at School
Office Phone(513) 529-1650
Best Time to Callweekday mornings
Assistant Coaches
James Whitford
Don Moormeier

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Damon Frierson	G	Jr.	6-4	12.5	2.8
Wally Szczerbiak	F	Jr.	6-8	12.8	5.4

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Refiloe Lethunya	F/C	So.	6-7	5.8	3.3



Syracuse

Possible Opponent - Dec. 13, 1997 6 or 8 PM - Carrier Classic - Syracuse, N.Y.



Texas Southern

Possible Opponent - Dec. 13, 1997 6 or 8 PM - Carrier Classic - Syracuse, N.Y.



Jim Boeheim

General Information

General information	911
Location	.Syracuse, NY
Enrollment	10,300
Colors	Orange
Founded	
Nickname	
Home Court	
Capacity	
Conference	
1996-97 Record (Conference)	O .
Letterman Returning/Lost .	
Starters Returning /Lost	



Robert Moreland

Genera	Inform	ation

LocationTX
Enrollment
Colors
Founded
NicknameTigers
Home CourtHealth &
Physical Education Arena
Capacity
ConferenceSouthwestern Athletic
ConferenceSouthwestern Athletic 1996-97 Record (Conference)15-13 (6-8)

University Personnel

Chancellor (Alma Mater) Kenneth S	Shaw (Illinois State/1961)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater)	Jack Crouthamel
	(Dartmouth/1960)
Athletic Department Phone	

Sports Information

Mailing Address	
	Syracuse, NY 13244-5020
Office Phone	(315) 443-2608
Sports Information Director	Sue Cornelius-Edson
Home Phone	(315) 446-5822
SID Fax Number	(315) 443-2076
Press Row Phone	(315) 443-4241

Coaching Staff

Coucinity Stati
Head Coach (Alma Mater)Jim Boeheim (Syracuse/1966)
Career Record
Record at School
Office Phone(315) 443-2082
Best Time to Callmornings
Assistant Coaches
Louis Orr
Michael Hopkins

University Personnel

Sports Information

President (Alma Mater) .James M. Dougl	as (Texas Southern/1966)
Athletic Director Alma Mater)	Harold Odom
	(Texas Southern/1965)
Athletic Department Phone	(713) 313-7271

Mailing Address
Houston, TX 77004
Office Phone(713) 313-7270
Sports Information Director
Home Phone(713) 524-1865
SID Fax Number(713) 313-1045
Press Row PhoneTBA

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) Robert Moreland (Tougaloo/1962)
Career Record
Record at School
Office Phone(713) 313-7257
Best Time to Call
Assistant Coach
Christopher Parker

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Todd Burgan	G/F	Sr.	6-7	15.1	7.6
Jason Hart	G	So.	6-2	9.6	3.5
Marins Janulis	G/F	Sr.	6-5	9.3	3.8

Top Newcomers

		_			
	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Ryan Blackwell	F	So.	6-8	3.9	2.9
Allen Griffin	G	Fr.	6-I	21.0	6.0 (assists)
Damone Brown	F	Fr.	6-8	23.0	L6

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Randy Bolden	G	Sr.	6-2	22.4	4.4
Russell Evans	G	So.	6-3	14.1	7.0
Ifey Anyanwii	F	So.	6-7	8.7	6.8

•					
	Pos.	Cł.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Raheem Underwood	F/C	Fr.	6-8	19.6	13.7
Roderick Beechem	G	Fr.	5-9	18.5 5.6	(assists)



Drexel

Dec. 20, 1997 - 2 PM - The Palestra



Arizona State

Dec. 27, 1997 - 10 PM - Tribune Classic Tempe, Ariz.



Bill Herrion

General Information

General information
Location
Enrollment
ColorsBlue and Gold
Founded
NicknameDragons
Home Court Physical Education Center
Capacity
Conference
1996-97 Record (Conference)22-9 (16-2)
Letterman Returning/Lost8/4
Starters Returning /Lost3/2

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater)	Dr. Constantine Papadakis
(N	ational Technical U., Greece/1969)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater)	Dr. Louis Marciani
	(Charleston/1966)
Athletic Department Phone	

Sports Information

Mailing Address	3141 Chestnut Street
	Philadelphia, PA 19104
Office Phone	(215) 895-1591
Sports Information Director	Jan Giel
Home Phone	(610) 660-9727
SID Fax Number	(215) 895-2038
Press Row Phone	(215) 895-2041

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater)	.Bill Herrion (Merrimack/1981)
Career Record	134-47 (6 years)
Record at School	134-47 (6 years)
Office Phone	(215) 895-1418
Best Time to Call	mornings
Assistant Coaches	Steve Seymour
	John O'Connor
	Dino Preslev

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Mike DeRocckis	F	Sr.	6-2	12.5	3.0
Greg Gaffney	G	Sr.	5-8	2.7	1.7
Joe Linderman	С	So	6-8	13.7	6.5

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Mike Kouser	F	Fr.	6-7	19.8	8.0
Petrick Sanders	F	Fr.	6-6	14.4	7.2
Julius Williams	G	Fr.	6-4	20.0	8.0

Don Newman

General Information

Tempe, AZ
42,626
Maroon and Gold
1885
Sun Devils
ersity Activity Center
14,198
rence) .10-20 (2-16)
ost
st3/2

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater)	Dr. Lattie F. Coor
	(Northern Arizona/1958)
Interim Athletic Director (Alma Mater)	Dr. Kevin White
	(St. Joseph's of Ind./1972)
Athletic Department Phone	(602) 965-3489

Sports Information

Mailing Address	A Building - First Floor
·	Tempe, AZ 85287-2505
Office Phone	(602) 965-5799
Assistant SID (Basketball)	Doug Tammaro
Home Phone	(602) 705-5011
SID Fax Number	(602) 965-5408
Press Row Phone	(602) 965-7274 or 4778

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater)	Don Newman (Idaho/1980)
Career Record	20-114 (5 years)
Record at School	First year
Office Phone	(602) 965-3261
Best Time to Call	through SID office
Assistant Coaches	TRA

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Jeremy Veal	G	Sr.	6-3	18.7	4.3
Eddie House	G	So.	6-1	12.6	2.8
Mike Batiste	F	Jr.	6-8	12.0	6.7

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Jason Patton	G	So.	6-4	25.0	10.0
Reggie Hester	G	Fr.	6-3	18.0	4.5
Maurice McCree	F	Fr.	6-7	20.1	8.6



Boston University

Possible Opponent - Dec. 28, 1997 7:30 or 10 PM - Tribune Classic - Tempe, Ariz.



Eastern Michigan

Possible Opponent - Dec. 28, 1997 7:30 or 10 PM - Tribune Classic - Tempe, Ariz.



Dennis Wolf

General Information

ocheral illiorination
Location Boston, MA
Enrollment
ColorsScarlet and White
Founded1839
NicknameTerriers
Home Court
Capacity
Conference
1996-97 Record (Conference)25-5 (17-1)
Letterman Returning/Lost8/3
Starters Returning /Lost3/2

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater)	.Jon Westling (Reed College/1964)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater)	Gary Strickler
	(Randolph Macon/1963)
Athletic Department Phone	(617) 353-9879

Sports Information

Mailing Address	300 Babcock St.
	Boston, MA 02215
Office Phone(61	7) 353-7787 or 2872
Sports Information Director	Ed Carpenter
Assistant SID (Basketball)	Dan Furlong
Home Phone	(617) 444-3152
SID Fax Number	(617) 353-5286
Press Row Phone	(617) 437-0102

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) Dennis Wolf (Connecticut/1978)
Career Record
Record at School
Office Phone(617) 353-2875
Best Time to Callthrough SID office
Assistant Coaches
Larry Greer
Orlando Vandross

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	CI.	Ht.	PPG	KPG
Joey Beard	F	Sr.	6-10	12.0	7.9
LeVar Folk	G	Jr.	5-10	10.7	3.3

Top Newcomer

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Walter Brown	F	Jr.	6-6	17.3	7.6



Milton Barnes

General Information

Location
Enrollment
Colors
Founded
Nickname
Home Court Bowen Field House
Capacity
Conference
1996-97 Record (Conference) .22-10 (11-7)
Letterman Returning/Lost
Starters Returning /Lost4/1

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater)Dr. William E. Shelton
(Memphis State/1967)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) .Tim Weiser (Emporia State/1981)
Athletic Department Phone(313) 487-1050

Sports Information

Mailing Address
Ypsilanti, MI 48197
Office Phone(313) 487-0317
Sports Information Director
Home Phone(313) 485-3221
SID Fax Number(313) 485-3840
Press Row Phone(313) 484-0612/0637

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater)	ilton Barnes (Albion/1979)
Career Record	22-10 (1 year)
Record at School	22-10 (1 year)
Office Phone	(313) 487-0214
Best Time to Call	through SID office
Assistant Coaches	Tony Harvey
	Todd Lickliter
	Lorenzo Neely

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Earl Boykins	G	Sr.	5-5	19.1	2.1
Derrick Dial	G	Sr.	6-4	17.7	5.2
Jon Zajac	F	Sr.	6-7	10.0	6.2

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Sharif Fordham	G	Fr.	6-3	15.6	4.8
Avin Howard	G	Fr.	6-1	22.5	N/Λ
Ajani Williams	C	Įr.	6-10	11.0	7.0



Villanova

Jan. 2, 1998 - 1 PM - CoreStates Spectrum



George Washington

Jan. 4, 1998 - 5 PM - Charles E. Smith Center Feb. 5, 1998 - 7 PM - CoreStates Spectrum



Steve Lappas

General Information

Location
Enrollment
ColorsBlue and White
Founded
NicknameWildcate
Home Court
Capacity
ConferenceBig Eas
1996-97 Record (Conference) .24-10 (12-6)
Letterman Returning/Lost7/4
Starters Returning /Lost

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater)	Rev. Edmund J. Dobbin, O.S.A.
	(Villanova/1958)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater)	Tim Hofferth
	(South Carolina-Aiken/1986)
Athletic Department Phone	(610) 519-4110

Sports Information

Mailing AddressOffi	ce of Media Relations
	800 Lancaster Ave.
	Villanova, PA 19085
Office Phone	(610) 519-4120
Sports Information Director	Karen Frascona
Home Phone	(610) 964-9589
SID Fax Number	(610) 519-7323
Press Row Phone	(610) 519-7290

Coaching Staff

Top Returning Letterwinners

Pos.

John Celestand	G	Jr.	6-3	5. 9	1.9
Zeffy Penn	F	Sr.	6-6	4.7	3.1
Top New	omer	S			
	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Johnny Holley	F	Fr.	6-6	23.0	12.5
Jermaine Medley	G	Fr.	6-0	23.6	15.9
Marvin O'Conno	r G	Fr.	6-4	20.9	9.4
Simon Ogunlesi	F	Fr.	6-10	21.0	12.0

Ht.

PPG



Mike Jarvis

General Information

Location	Washington, DC
Enrollment	18,985
Colors	Buff and Blue
Founded	1821
Nickname	Colonials
Home Court Ch:	arles E. Smith Center
Capacity	5,000
Conference	Atlantic 10
1996-97 Record (Confe	erence)15-4 (8-8)
Letterman Returning/	Lost
Starters Returning /Lo	st5/0

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater)	Stephen Joel Trachtenberg
	(Columbia/1959)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) Jack	k Kvancz (Boston College/1968)
Athletic Department Phone	(202) 994-6650

Sports Information

Mailing Address	600 22nd Street, NW
	Washington, DC 20052
Office Phone	(202) 994-6654
Sports Information Director	Brad Bower
Home Phone	(703) 685-1854
SID Fax Number	(202) 994-2713
Press Row Phone	(202) 994-1776

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater)Mike	Jarvis (Northeastern/1968)
Career Record	
Record at School	
Office Phone	(202) 994-6651
Best Time to Call	through SID office
Associate Head Coach	
Assistant Coaches	Mike Jarvis II
	Brian Blanev

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Alexander Koul	C	Sr.	7-0	14.5	7.8
Yegor Mescherial	cov F	Jr.	6-8	16.6	6.4
Shawnta Rogers	G	Jr.	5-4	12.9	5.7

Top Newcomers

•	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Antxon Iturbe	F	Fr.	6-8	10.6	7.1
Pat Ngongba	F	Fr.	6-9	12.0	7.0

RPG



Jan. 7, 1998 - 7 PM - Cincinnati Gardens Feb. 2, 1998 - 7 PM - CoreStates Spectrum



Jan. 10, 1998 - 7:30 PM - U. of Dayton Arena Jan. 20, 1998 - 7 PM - CoreStates Spectrum



Skip Prosser

General Information

General information
Location:
Enrollment
ColorsNavy Blue, Gray and White
Founded
NicknameMusketeers
Home CourtCincinnati Gardens
Capacity
Conference
1996-97 Record (Conference)23-6 (13-3)
Letterman Returning/Lost9/4
Starters Returning /Lost

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater)James E. Hoff, SJ (Spring Hill/1958)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater)Jeff Fogelson (Lafayette/1969)
Athletic Department Phone(513) 745-3414

Sports Information

Mailing Address
Cincinnati, OH 45207-6114
Office Phone(513) 745-3416
Sports Information Director
Home Phone(513) 662-3644
SID Fax Number(513) 745-2825
Press Row Phone(513) 531-2867

couching start
Head Coach (Alma Mater)Skip Prosser
(Merchant Marine Academy/1972)
Career Record
Record at School
Office Phone(513) 745-3417
Best Time to Callmornings
Assistant Coaches
Mark Schmidt
Michael Davenport

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	CI.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Torraye Braggs	F/C	Sr.	6-8	13.9	7.4
Lenny Brown	G	Jr.	6-2	15.6	3.8
T.J. Johnson	F	Sr.	6-7	7.8	5.0

Top New	/comer	,			
	Pos.	CI.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Alvin Rrown	C	E _e	6.3	91.5	4.5



Oliver Purnell

General Information

LocationDayton, OH
Enrollment
Colors
Founded1850
Nickname
Home Court University of Dayton Arena
Capacity
Conference
1996-97 Record (Conference) .13-14 (6-10)
Letterman Returning/Lost8/5
Starters Returning /Lost

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater)	.Br. Raymond L. Fitz, S.M., Ph.D.
	(Dayton/1964)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater)	Ted Kissell (Elmhurst/1969)
Athletic Department Phone	(937) 229-2165

Sports Information

Mailing Address
Dayton, OH 45469-1238
Office Phone(937) 229-4390
Sports Information Director
Home Phone(937) 426-1863
SID Fax Number(937) 229-4461
Press Row Phone(937) 449-2855

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater)Oliver Purnell (Old Dominion/1975)
Career Record
Record at School
Office Phone(937) 229-4421
Best Time to Call mornings
Assistant CoachesFrank Smith
Pete Strickland

Wade O'Connor

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cł.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Mark Ashman	F/C	So,	6-9	8.6	5.1
Ryan Perryman	F	Sr.	6-7	14.0	9,9
Coby Turner	G	Jr.	6-7	6.6	3.6

	Pos.	CI.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Stephen Bami	C	So,	6-9	18.1	10.2
Cain Doliboa	G	Fr.	6-6	21.7	9.8
Tony Stanley	G	Fr.	6-4	26.8	9.2



Rhode Island

Jan. 13, 1998 - 7 PM - CoreStates Spectrum



Temple

Jan. 17, 1998 - 2 PM - CoreStates Spectrum



Jim Harrick

General Information

General information
LocationKingston, RI
Enrollment11,500
ColorsLight Blue, Dark Blue and White
Founded
Nickname
Home Court Keaney Gymnasium/
Providence Civic Center
Capacity
ConferenceAtlantic 10
1996-97 Record (Conference) .20-10 (12-4)
Letterman Returning/Lost7/4
Starters Returning /Lost4/1

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater)	Dr. Robert L. Carothers
	(Edinboro/1965)
Athletic Director (Alma	Mater)Ron Petro (Manhattan/1962)
Athletic Department Pho	one(401) 874-5245

Sports Information

Mailing Address	Athletic Department
	Three Keaney Road, Ste. 1
	Kingston, RI 02881
Office Phone	(401) 874-5356
Sports Information Director	Mike Ballweg
Home Phone	(401) 364-6655
SID Fax Number	(401) 874-5354
Press Row Phone	(401) 874-5359

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater)Jim Harrick (Morris Harvey/1960)
Career Record
Record at SchoolFirst year
Office Phone(401) 874-2544
Best Time to Call
Assistant CoachesLarry Farmer
Jerry DeGregorio
Tommy Penders

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Cuttino Mobley	G	Sr.	6-4	12.2	3.9
Antonio					
Reynolds-Dean	F	Jr.	6-7	11.5	8.4
Tyson Wheeler	G	Sr.	5-10	16.4	5.6
Top New	comer	s			
	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Rico Harris	F	Jr.	6-8	16.5	14.0
Tory Jefferson	F	Fr.	6-6	19.0	14.0



John Chaney

Location	Philadelphia, PA
Enrollment	
Colors	Cherry and White
Founded	
Nickname	Owls
Home Court	The Apollo of Temple
Capacity	
Conference	Atlantic 10
1996-97 Record (Confe	erence) .20-11 (10-6)
Letterman Returning/	Lost
Starters Returning /Lo	ost4/1

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater)Peter J. Liacouras (Drexel/)	1953)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater)Dave O'Brien (Moravian/1	1978)
Athletic Department Phone(215) 204	-7447

Sports Information

Mailing Address	4th Floor Vivacqua Hall
	P.O. Box 2842
	Philadelphia, PA 19122-0842
Office Phone	(215) 204-7445
Sports Information Director	Brian Kirschner
Home Phone	(215) 635-2652
SID Fax Number	(215) 204-7499
Press Row Phone	(215) 204-7445

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater)	John Chaney
	(Bethune-Cookman/1955)
Career Record	
Record at School	
Office Phone	(215) 204-7443
Best Time to Call	through SID office
Assistant Coaches	Dean Demopoulos
	Nate Blackwell
	Dan Leibovitz

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Rasheed Brokenborough	G	Jr.	6-3	16.0	4.0
Juan "Pepe" Sanchez	G	So.	6-4	10.0	4.2
Lynard Stewart	F	Sr.	6-7	8.4	6.7

-	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Lynn Greer	G	Fr.	6-1	27.0	7.3
Malike Moore	G	So.	6-2	24.3	8.0



St. Bonaventure

Jan. 25, 1998 - 1 PM - CoreStates Spectrum



Virginia Tech

Jan. 27, 1998 - 9:30 PM - Cassell Coliseum Feb. 21, 1998 - 7:30 PM - Hayman Center



Jim Baron

General Information

General inior	manon
Location	St. Bonaventure, NY
Enrollment	3,000
Colors	Brown and White
Founded	1858
Nickname	Bonnies
Home Court	Reilly Center
Capacity	6,000
Conference	Atlantic 10
1996-97 Record (Con	ference) .14-14 (5-11)
Letterman Returning	/Lost8/5
	ost3/2

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater)Dr.	Robert J. Wickenheiser
	(St. Benedict's/1965)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater)Dr. David	d L. Diles (Ohio/1983)
Athletic Department Phone	(716) 375-2282

Sports Information

Mailing Address
Route 417
St. Bonaventure, NY 14778
Office Phone(716) 375-2319
Sports Information Director
Home Phone(716) 372-3187
SID Fax Number(716) 375-2383
Press Row Phone(716) 375-2661

Coachina Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater)Jim Baron (St. Bonaventure/1977)
Career Record
Record at School
Office Phone(716) 375-2207
Best Time to Callthrough SID office
Assistant CoachesJoe Lombardi
Brian Nash
John Rhodes

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Terrence Durham	F	Jr.	6-7	5.1	5.9
Rashaan Palmer	F/G	Sr.	6-5	16.9	5.5
Tim Winn	G	So.	5-10	13.3	3.1

Top Newcomers

•	Pos.	Cł.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Isaac King	F/G	Jr.	6-5	24.7	6.7
Peter Van Paassen	F/C	Fr.	6-9	19.4	12.0



Bobby Hussey

General Information

Location	Blacksburg, VA
Enrollment	24,812
Colors .Chicago Maroon and	Burnt Orange
Founded	1892
Nickname	Hokies
Home Court	ssell Coliseum
Capacity	10,052
Conference	Atlantic 10
1996-97 Record (Conference)	15-16 (7-9)
Letterman Returning/Lost	6/5
Starters Returning /Lost	1/4

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater)Paul Torgersen (Lehigh/1953)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater)Jim Weaver (Penn State/1968)
Athletic Department Phone(540) 231-3977

Sports Information

Mailing Address	364 Jamerson Athletic Center
	Blacksburg, VA 24061-0502
Office Phone	(540) 231-6726
Sports Information Director	Jack Williams
Home Phone	(540) 951-0963
SID Fax Number	(540) 231-6984
Press Row Phone	(540) 231-4905

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater)Bobby Hussey
(Appalachian State/1962)
Career Record
Record at School
Office Phone(540) 231-6725
Best Time to Callthrough SID office
Assistant Coaches
Scott Davis

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Ci.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Myron Guillory	G	Sr.	6-1	1.3	1.2
Alvaro Tor	C	Jr.	6-9	2.6	1.9

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Jenis Grindstaff	G	Fr.	6-2	27.0	7.3
Jermaine Kilgore	F	So.	6-6	26.1	11.4
David Whaley	F	Fr.	6-7	23.5	17.0



Duquesne

Jan. 31, 1998 - 2 PM - A.J. Palumbo Center Feb. 18, 1998 - 7 PM - CoreStates Spectrum



Fordham

Feb. 7, 1998 - 2 PM - Rose Hill Gym



Scott Edgar

General Information

General information
Location Pittsburgh, PA
Enrollment
ColorsRed and Blue
Founded
NicknameDukes
Home CourtA.J. Palumbo Center
Capacity
Conference
1996-97 Record (Conference)9-18 (5-11)
Letterman Returning/Lost8/7
Starters Returning /Lost3/2

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater)	Dr. John E. Murray, Jr.
	(SJD Wisconsin/1959)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater)	.Brian Colleary (Fordham/1974)
Athletic Department Phone	(412) 396-6566/6565

Sports Information

Mailing Address	600 Forbes Avenue
	A.J. Palumbo Center
	Pittsburgh, PA 15282
Office Phone	(412) 396-6560
Sports Information Director	Sue Ryan
Home Phone	(412) 422-2182
SID Fax Number	(412) 396-6210
Press Row Phone	(412) 396-4925

Coaching Staff

Aaron Lovelace G

Jason Racklev-Mann F

Charles Stanfield G

Head Coach (Alma Mater)Scott Edgar (Pitt-Johnstown/1978)
Career Record
Record at School
Office Phone(412) 396-6567
Best Time to Call
Assistant Coaches
Nikita Johnson
Dave Henley

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Nick Bosnic	F	Sr.	6-7	8.9	3.6
Mike James	G	Sr.	6-2	13.6	4.1
Kevin Price	F	Sr.	6-7	14.0	5.6
Top Nev	vcomer	s			
	Pos	Cl	Ht	PPC	RPG

Fr.

6-7

6-4

The same of the sa
1200
The second second
Marie Marie
A STATE OF THE STA
OF THE REAL PROPERTY.

Nick Macarchuk

General Information

LocationBronx, N	ΛY
Enrollment	90
Colors	te
Founded184	41
NicknameRan	ns
Home Court Rose Hill Gy	m
Capacity	70
Conference	10
1996-97 Record (Conference)6-21 (1-1	5)
Letterman Returning/Lost8/	/3
Starters Returning /Lost 4	/1

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater)	Rev. Joseph A. O'Hare, SJ
	(Berchmans College/1954)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater)Frank M	1cLaughlin (Fordham/1969)
Athletic Department Phone	(718) 817-4300

Sports Information

Mailing Address
Bronx, NY 10458
Office Phone(718) 817-4240
Sports Information Director Joe DiBari
Home Phone(718) 850-4700
SID Fax Number(718) 817-4244
Press Row Phone(718) 817-4236

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater)Nick Macarchuk (Fairfield/1963)
Career Record
Record at School
Office Phone(718) 817-4245
Best Time to Call mornings
Assistant Coaches
Edgar De La Rosa
Shay Berry

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Ray Carroll	G	Jr.	6-3	12.4	3.7
Maurice Curtis	F	Sr.	6-8	14.9	7.3
Chris DiMascio	G	Sr.	6-8	9.3	1.8

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Cory McLaughlin	F/C	Fr.	6-8	17.0	9.0
Aljandro Olivares	F	Fr.	6-8	14.0	N/A

9.0

10.3

12.1

15.5

24.2



Pennsylvania

Feb. 10, 1998 - 7:30 PM - The Palestra



Massachusetts

Feb. 14, 1998 - 2 PM - Mullins Center



Fran Dunphy

General Information

General Illion	Harion
Location	Philadelphia, PA
Enrollment	9,800
Colors	Red and Blue
Founded	1740
Nickname	Quakers
Home Court	The Palestra
Capacity	
Conference	Ivy League
1996-97 Record (Confe	erence)12-14 (8-6)
Letterman Returning/	
Starters Returning /Lo	

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater)Dr. Judith Rodin (Pennsylvania/1966)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater)Steve Bilsky (Pennsylvania/1971)
Athletic Department Phone

Sports Information

Mailing Address
Weightman Hall
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Office Phone(215) 898-1748
Sports Information Director
Home Phone(610) 296-1354
SID Fax Number(215) 898-1747
Press Row Phone(215) 898-6159

Coachina Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater)Fran Dunphy (La Salle/1970)
Career Record
Record at School
Office Phone(215) 898-0280
Best Time to Call
Assistant Coaches
Dave Hooks

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cł.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Garett Kreitz	G	Sr.	6-1	12.7	2.9
Paul Romanczuk	F	Jr.	6-7	12.0	5.1
Jed Ryan	F	Jr.	6-7	10.7	4.4
Michael Jrodan	G	SO	6-0	12.1	3.8

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Josh Sanger	F	Fr.	6-8	N/A	N/A
Lamar Plummer	G	Fr.	6-0	N/A	N/A



Bruiser Flint

General Information

University Personnel

Chancellor (Alma Mater)	David K. Scott (Oxford/1962)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater)Bob Marcum (Marshall/1959)
Athletic Department Phone .	(413) 545-4086

Sports Information

Mailing Address	225 Boyden Building
	mherst, MA 01003-1010
Office Phone	(413) 545-2439
Sports Information Director	TBA
Home Phone	TBA
SID Fax Number	(413) 545-1556
Press Row Phone	(413) 545-6393/6139

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater)Bruiser Flint (St. Joseph's/1987)
Career Record
Record at School
Office Phone(413) 545-2610
Best Time to Call
Assistant Coaches
Geoff Arnold
Tony Barbee

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cł.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Charlton Clarke	G	Jr.	6-3	10.4	30.
Lari Ketner	C	Jr.	6-10	10.6	5.3
Tyrone Weeks	F	Sr.	6-7	12.6	8.8

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Ronell Blizzard	F	Fr.	6-8	16.1	9.8
Ionathan DePina	G	Fr.	5-9	26.0	6.0

Gil Hooks



St. Joseph's

NCAA Tournament Sites

MCl Center 20,000

Washington, D.C. March 12 & 14

United Center

March 13 & 15

Chicago, Ill.

Rupp Arena 22,984 Lexington, Ky. March 13 & 15

20,500

Feb. 28, 1998 - 2 PM - The Palestra



Phil Martelli

		. •
Genera	Into	rmation
Ochici di		

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater)	Rev. Nicholas S. Rashford, SJ
	(Saint Louis/1968)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater)	Don DiJulia (St. Joseph's/1968)
Athletic Department Phone	(610) 660-1707

Sports Information

Mailing Address	3
Philadelphia, PA 19131-1395	5
Office Phone(610) 660-1727	7
Sports Information Director Larry Dougherty	У
Home Phone(610) 449-7376	5
SID Fax Number(610) 660-1724	1
Press Row Phone(610) 660-2599)

Coachina Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater)	Phil Martelli (Widener/1976)
Career Record	45-20 (2 years)
Record at School	45-20 (2 years)
Office Phone	(610) 660-1706
Best Time to Call	10:00 a.m12:00 noon
Assistant Coaches	
	Monte Ross
	Carlin Warley

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Rashid Bey	G	Sr.	5-11	15.0	3.6
Duval Simmonds	F	Sr.	6-8	5.9	3.9

Top Newcomers

_	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Lionel Ngounou	F	Fr.	6-7	15.5	12.1
Frank Wilkins	F	Fr.	6-9	17.5	12.0

1998 East Regional

Hartford Civic Center
16,200
Hartford, Conn.
March 12 & 14

Greensboro Coliseum 23,000 Greensboro, N.C.

1998 Midwest Regional

March 19 & 21

Myriad Convention Center	
19,000	
Oklahoma City, Okla.	
March 13 & 15	

Kiel Center 20,000 St. Louis, Mo. March 20 & 22

1998 South Regional

Georgia Dome
16,818
Atlanta, Ga.
March 13 & 15

ThunderDome 33,000 St. Petersburg, Fla. March 20 & 22

1998 West Regional

BSU Pavilion 12,375 Boise, Idaho March 12 & 14

Arrowhead Pond 18,200 Anaheim, CA March 19 & 21

1998 Final Four

Alamodome 32,000 to 40,000 San Antonio, Texas March 28 & 30

All-Time Series Scores



ARIZONA	STATE	1970-71	86-95	1934-35	27-14	1960-61	67-63
First Mee		1971-72	69-81	1938-39	34-26	1961-62	69-57
1 1/31 1/166	ung	1972-73	69-67	1994-95	68-65	1962-63	74-78
BOSTON UNI	VERSITY	1973-74	63-81	1995-96	66-81	1963-64	61-58
La Salle lea		1974-75	88-79	1996-97	87-89	1964-65	78-64
1982-83	70-58	1975-76	72-76	10000.	0.03	1965-66	76-90
1304-03	70 30	1976-77	62-64		NIAGARA	1966-67	85-83
DAYTO)N	1977-78	79-74	L	a Salle leads 29-15	1967-68	45-57
La Salle lea		1978-79	89-90	1933-34	28-33	1968-69	78-64
1951-52	75-64	1979-80	91-79	1941-42	37-40	1969-70	67-76
1952-53	73-64	1980-81	66-62	1950-51	85-74	1970-71	88-107
1953-54	82-58	1981-82	80-79	1952-53	87-67	1971-72	66-80
1961-62	67-81	1982-83	67-61	1953-54	50-69/66-74	1972-73	45-57
1980-81	76-68	1992-93	81-78/68-65	1954-55	76-75	1973-74	82-84
1981-82	77-84	1995-96	73-69/75-85	1955-56	70-72	1974-75	67-65
1982-83	73-79	1996-97	79-77/77-88	1956-57	83-74	1975-76	56-58
1983-84	69-84			1957-58	69-68	1976-77	70-80
1987-88	69-66	EAST	ERN MICHIGAN	1958-59	56-72	1977-78	75-78
1992-93	72-64/67-57	$L\epsilon$	a Salle leads 1-0	1959-60	64-48	1978-79	67-68
1995-96	60-67/64-66	1972-73	93-66	1960-61	71-77	1979-80	80-73
1996-97	63-51/62-72			1961-62	64-78	1980-81	62-67
			FORDHAM	1962-63	76-79	1981-82	77-75
DREXI		La	Salle leads 19-6	1963-64	58-54	1982-83	72-78
La Salle lead	ds 15-3	1953-54	61-56/76-74	1965-66	87-88	1983-84	96-85
1944-45	95-34/75-46	1954-55	64-49	1966-67	86-72/69-72	1984-85	77-74
1970-71	81-63	1955-56	69-84	1967-68	83-100	1985-86	80-86
1971-72	64-77	1956-57	84-66	1968-69	88-73	1986-87	80-72
1972-73	72-57	1961-62	60-56	1969-70	101-90	1987-88	61-66
1973-74	85-73	1983-84	84-73/68-67/60-62	1970-71	96-79	1988-89	77-61
1974-75	80-63	1984-85	67-74/70-66	1971-72	70-71	1989-90	86-83
1975-76	66-74	1985-86	78-66/54-70	1972-73	80-72	1990-91	84-80 (OT)
1976-77	55-51	1986-87	79-87/69-66	1973-74	67-65	1991-92	57-66
1977-78	80-79	1987-88	85-80/76-51/79-70	1974-75	81-71	1992-93	44-71
1978-79	88-72	1988-89	86-73/77-66/85-69	1975-76	53-69	1993-94	62-66
1979-80	65-61/87-76	1989-90	98-72/71-61	1976-77	64-66	1994-95	71-90
1980-81	63-52/66-69	1995-96	57-60 (OT)	1977-78	116-97	1995-96	66-68 (OT)
1981-82	57-55	1996-97	94-73	1978-79	88-74	1996-97	60-67
1982-83 1996-97	63-61 63-58	CEODO	TE WASHINGTON	1979-80	95-83	DII	ODE ISLAND
1990-97	05-36		GE WASHINGTON Series tied 3-3	1980-81 1982-83	72-71 (OT) 62-65		
DUQUE	SNIE	1950-51	85-63	1984-85	63-58	1977-78	Island leads 7-1 73-78
La Salle lead		1983-84	65-64	1985-86	92-75	1978-79	80-83
1939-40	23-27(OT)	1995-96	83-92/76-70	1986-87	89-81	1976-79	84-76
1949-50	47-49	1995-90	52-56/77-78 (OT)	1989-90	87-69	1979-80	60-70
1950-51	43-53	1330537	04 00/ 11-10 (01)	1990-91	84-73/77-65	1982-83	82-84
1951-52	60-71/59-46		HOWARD	1991-92	93-77/90-68	1995-96	65-74/59-85
1952-53	72-66	1.0	Salle leads 2-0		00 11, 50 00	1996-97	61-92
1954-55	65-67	1994-95	91-75	P	ENNSYLVANIA		01.02
1956-57	87-80	1996-97	72-59		Penn leads 29-30	ST. BO	ONAVENTURE
1957-58	55-74			1933-34	22-35		Salle leads 4-2
1958-59	72-65	MAS	SSACHUSETTS	1934-35	22-33	1957-58	71-91
1959-60	68-65		Mass leads 5-1	1935-36	28-36	1963-64	83-80
1960-61	63-78	1971-72	82-75	1936-37	25-26	1977-78	95-108
1961-62	66-80	1990-91	90-93	1946-47	56-68	1981-82	68-65
1962-63	73-69	1994-95	64-87	1947-48	55-43	1995-96	96-79
1963-64	58-89	1995-96	53-70	1948-49	64-44	1996-97	72-70
1964-65	83-69	1096-97	50-56/49-64	1951-52	74-58		
1965-66	77-79			1955-56	64-52		. JOSEPH'S
1966-67	77-66		JNT ST. MARY'S	1956-57	84-73		eph's leads 52-44
1967-68	80-79 (OT)		St. Mary's leads 5-4	1957-58	66-67	1900-01	32-7 *
1968-69	85-71	1931-32	27-33/24-32	1958-59	70-73	1900-01	29-13 *
1969-70	64-67	1932-33	14-21/32-14	1959-60	62-66	1901-02	70-8 *
			-				



All-Time Series Scores

1909-10	22-18/18-24/29-35	1989-90	93-76	1939-40	37-39		VILLANOVA
1910-11	10-6/20-16	1990-91	73-82	1940-41	22-27		a Salle leads 24-23
1911-12 1915-16	23-18 26-31/29-21	1991-92 1992-93	80-84(OT)	1941-42	38-48	1933-34	23-25
1915-10	30-29/27-28/22-17	1992-93	66-53 71-73	1942-43	43-47	1934-35	21-22/29-23
1921-22	9-44	1993-94	71-73 76-83	1943-44 1945-46	45-73 60-70	1955-56	71-64/73-76
1933-34	27-15/39-20	1995-96	65-67	1945-46	73-71	1956-57 1957-58	75-61 111-105 (3OT)/75-64
1934-35	23-25/32-25/25-26	1996-97	70-87	1940-47	52-54	1957-58	57-63
1935-36	19-23/20-40	100001	,,,,,	1948-49	36-54	1959-60	52-68
1936-37	20-25/25-28 (OT)	* Games	not counted in series	1949-50	60-55/67-51	1960-61	76-71
1937-38	22-18		(non-varsity sport at	1950-51	82-65/54-59	1961-62	63-65/67-75
1938-39	32-31	St. Joseph		1951-52	75-59/65-50	1962-63	47-63
1939-40	28-33			1952-53	57-42/65-45	1963-64	63-59
1940-41	40-48		SYRACUSE	1953-54	77-53/56-57	1964-65	72-86
1941-42	53-58		acuse leads 16-14	1954-55	59-57 (OT)	1965-66	78-70
1942-43	45-48	1954-55	103-54	1955-56	57-60	1966-67	59-68
1943-44	33-53/37-53	1955-56	75-72/75-64	1956-57	63-61	1967-68	56-64
1944-45	36-39	1956-57	82-94	1957-58	61-71	1968-69	74-67
1945-46	33-36	1957-58	59-55 (OT)	1958-59	67-64	1969-70	85-96
1946-47 1947-48	48-45 (OT)	1958-59	79-71	1959-60	53-77	1970-71	73-69
1947-48	65-70 78-41	1959-60 1960-61	84-91 (OT) 81-75	1960-61	57-63	1971-72	73-86
1940-49	74-53/79-50	1961-62	69-53	1961-62	51-64	1972-73	101-79
1950-51	81-63/77-60	1962-63	74-66	1962-63	81-71	1973-74	104-66
1951-52	53-54/68-50	1963-64	63-61	1963-64	57-63	1974-75	74-73 (OT)
1952-53	79-52/75-63	1964-65	73-70 (OT)/81-104	1964-65	83-70/81-74	1975-76	75-72
1953-54	73-57/78-64	1965-66	85-98	1965-66	59-66(OT)/86-85	1976-77	71-79
1954-55	82-56	1966-67	84-88/81-102	1966-67	65-79/61-78	1977-78	84-78
1955-56	56-60	1967-68	78-68/105-81	1967-68	64-60/87-69	1978-79	79-86
1956-57	85-97(OT)/61-57	1968-69	83-63	1968-69	101-85	1979-80	79-86
1957-58	77-82 (OT)	1969-70	108-101	1969-70	61-69	1980-81	84-83 (3OT)
1958-59	63-70	1970-71	68-75	1970-71	63-58 56-67	1981-82	82-117 71-72
1959-60	80-73	1971-72	84-91	1971-72 1972-73	54-56	1982-83 1983-84	90-80
1960-61	54-65	1972-73	68-75	1972-73	78-54	1984-85	63-80
1961-62	72-71	1974-75	78-82/83-87	1974-75	74-63	1985-86	46-50
1962-63	49-66	1975-76	77-82	1975-76	63-67	1986-87	93-86/86-84
1963-64	80-70	1977-78	96-106	1976-77	75-87	1987-88	80-83
1964-65 1965-66	85-93 69-92	1985-86 1988-89	72-97 76-92	1977-78	82-75/73-72	1988-89	79-74 (OT)
1966-67	85-96/73-70	1900-09	70-92	1978-79	81-97	1989-90	71-70
1967-68	103-71		TEMPLE	1979-80	62-67/70-62	1990-91	102-94
1968-69	84-67	T_{e}	mple leads 52-35	1980-81	62-84	1991-92	79-75
1969-70	99-101 (2 OT)	1899-00	15-10	1981-82	72-86	1993-94	54-55
1970-71	56-66/76-81 (OT)	1901-02	11-19	1982-83	79-84 (OT)	1995-96	50-90
1971-72	55-72	1902-03	14-16	1983-84	80-79 (2 OT)		
1972-73	52-77/55-68	1903-04	20-13	1984-85	54-65		IRGINIA TECH
1973-74	73-75/71-76	1904-05	19-17	1985-86	58-81		ginia Tech leads 3-1
1974-75	68-60	1905-06	21-23	1986-87	66-70	1995-96	55-71/56-61
1975-76	75-86	1906-07	17-25	1987-88	56-59	1996-97	46-57/59-56
1976-77	69-61	1907-08	20-29	1988-89	57-67		
1977-78	82-74/89-82	1908-09	24-20	1989-90	63-62		XAVIER
1978-79	87-94/63-68 OT	1909-10	18-29	1990-91	86-91		Kavier leads 12-2
1979-80	57-58/59-49	1910-11	21-30	1991-92	78-67	1957-58	65-76
1980-81	58-56	1911-12	35-16	1992-93	60-87	1958-59	99-80
1981-82 1982-83	77-83/71-83 79-60	1912-13	22-27	1993-94	55-68 50-67	1980-81	70-65
1982-83	79-60 72-74	1913-14	19-28	1994-95	50-67 48-68	1982-83	85-109 49-56/58-73
1984-85	74-69	1914-15	21-37	1995-96	67-70 (2OT)	1992-93 1993-94	66-73/77-79
1985-86	74-69	1915-16	25-39	1996-97	07-70 (201)	1995-94	72-75/77-84
1986-87	70-77	1936-37	37-31	TEX	KAS SOUTHERN	1994-95	60-69/59-60
1987-88	63-73	1937-38	22-37	112	First Meeting	1996-97	67-83/67-79
1988-89	81-57	1938-39	38-27		1 true mg	100001	01 00/ 01/13

Series Standings



		First	Last	Last	Last				First	Last	Last	Last
Opponent	W L	Met	Met	LSU win	Opp. win	Opponent	W	L	Met	Met	LSU win	Opp. win
Akron	$1 \tilde{0}$	1940	1940	1940 (33-30)		Evansville	1	3	1993	1994	1994 (65-63)	1994 (92-81)
Alabama	2 3	1974	1980	1980 (82-80)	1981 (81-65)	Fairfield	18	5	1972	1992	1992 (88-66)	1987 (75-62)
Albright	26 2	1946	1970	1970 (89-59)	1946 (67-61)	Florida	1	0	1990	1990	1990 (76-69)	
American	18 7	1966	1996	1996 (75-59)	1983 (65-63)	Florida Southern	0	1	1979	1979		1979 (84-73)
Arizona	2 1	1950	1994	1953 (87-68)	1994 (92-76)	Florida State	1	1	1989	1991	1989 (101-100)	1991 (83-74)
Arizona State	first	meeting	r			Fordham	19	6	1954	1997	1997 (94-73)	1996 (60-57)
Arkansas	1 0	1948	1948	1948 (69-58)		Fresno State	1	0	1990	1990	1990 (75-63)	
Arkansas-Little Rock	k 1 0	1987	1987	1987 (92-73)		Furman	3	0	1954	1975	1975 (69-64)	
Army	13 4	1973	1990	1990 (106-73)	1987 (68-59)	Gallandet	0	1	1932	1932		1932 (23-17)
Arnold	1 0		1943	1943 (83-48)	, ,	Geo. Washington	3	3	1951	1997	1996 (76-70)	1997 (78-77)
Austin Peay	1 0	1989	1989	1989 (79-74)		Georgetown	15		1945	1981	1965 (88-80)	1981 (79-63)
Baldwin-Wallace	2 1	1949	1951	1951 (86-67)	1949 (52-49)	Georgia		3	1970	1988	1971 (50-42)	1988 (95-85)
Baltimore	4 0		1969	1969 (100-57)	1010 (02 10)	Georgia Southern	1		1989	1989	1989 (64-62)	1000 (00 00)
Baylor	3 0		1994	1994 (75-64)		Georgia Tech	î	1	1949	1971	1949 (67-59)	1971 (70-67)
Biscayne	6 1	1972	1978	1978 (89-84)	1972 (103-93)	Geneva	3		1938	1952	1952 (103-74)	1371 (70 07)
Bloomsburg	1 0	1950	1950	1950 (67-41)	1372 (103-33)	Gettysburg	12	2	1946	1968	1968 (96-58)	1962 (57-44)
O .	3 1	1947	1972		1079 (69 61)	Hartford	1	0	1985	1985		1902 (37-11)
Boston College		1983	1972	1971 (75-63)	1972 (62-61)				1965	1965	1985 (82-80)	1044 (59 50)
Boston University	1 0			1983 (70-58)	1040 (57.45)	Haverford	0	2			1009 (70 60)	1944 (53-50)
Bowling Green	5 1	1949	1986	1986 (94-54)	1949 (57-45)	Hofstra	14	3	1969	1983	1983 (78-62)	1977 (92-81)
Bradley	2 1	1954	1957	1957 (87-77)	1956 (93-78)	Holy Cross	16	5	1949	1996	1996 (73-56)	1995 (75-72)
Brandeis	1 0		1955	1955 (102-56)		Houston	0	1	1976	1976		1976 (90-87)
Brigham Young	6 3	1949	1992	1992 (81-80)	1988 (95-82)	Howard	2	0	1994	1996	1996 (73-56)	
Brooklyn College	1 0		1935	1935 (28-17)		ldaho	2	0	1951	1991	1991 (83-61)	
Brown	1 0	1983	1983	1983 (61-59)		Idaho State	1	1	1980	1982	1980 (88-83)	1982 (86-68)
Bucknell	15 3	1903	1983	1983 (68-66)	1980 (80-79)	Illinois	0	l	1993	1993		1993 (99-73)
Butler	2 5	1940	1995	1995 (73-71)	1994 (87-68)	Illinois-Chicago	1	0	1005	1995	1995 (83-77)	
California	1 0	1992	1992	1992 (99-76)		Illinois State	1	()	1987	1987	1987 (70-50)	
Cal Poly SLO	1 1	1994	1996	1994 (85-49)	1996 (71-78)	Illinois Wesleyan	1	()	1939	1939	1939 (25-23)	
Cal St-Fullerton	0 - 1	1979	1979		1979 (84-75)	Indiana	1	1	1957	1969	1969 (108-88)	1957 (93-80)
Canisius	-24 - 9	1941	1992	1992 (90-73)	1983 (55-54)	lona	15	6	1954	1992	1992 (88-79)	1991 (77-74)
Catholic	8 4	1933	1947	1947 (68-33)	1939 (45-40)	lowa	1	1	1955	1996	1955 (76-73)	1996 (65-62)
Central Florida	1 0	1987	1987	1987 (68-43)		James Madison	2	0	1992	1993	1993 (89-85)	
C.C.N.Y.	0 4	1938	1946		1946 (94-52)	Kansas	0	2	1952	1976		1976 (74-73)
Chaminade	1 0	1988	1988	1988 (90-60)		Kansas State	0	3	1988	1994		1994 (67-63)
Charleston	3 0	1934	1942	1942 (39-27)		Kentucky	0	3	1954	1979		1979 (109-77)
Cincinnati	3 6	1948	1983	1953 (86-81)	1983 (76-73)	Kutztown	1	l	1945	1945	1945 (64-18)	1945 (54-53)
Clemson	1 1	1975	1990	1975 (67-63)	1990 (79-75)	Lafavette	30	10	1903	1983	1983 (79-61)	1982 (67-65)
Cleveland State	2 1	1976	1995	1995 (76-67)	1995 (81-78)	1.chigh	14	1	1959	1982	1982 (94-69)	1972 (69-64)
Coast Guard	2 2		1946	1946 (59-46)	1945 (58-44)	Lock Haven		0	1947	1947	1947 (69-36)	
Colorado	0 1	1993	1993	(/ /	1993 (84-65)	Long Beach State		()	1989	1989	1989 (96-63)	
Columbia	1 1	1968	1970	1970 (89-74)	1968 (83-69)	Long Island U.			1936	1971	1971 (68-53)	1942 (61-37)
Columbus	0 1	1942	1942	1010 (0011)	1942 (47-15)	Louisiana Tech			1989	1989	1071 (0000)	1989 (83-74)
Cooper Union	1 0		1933	1933 (33-16)	1014 (17-10)	Louisville	2	7	1949	1986	1966 (96-92)	1986 (72-60)
Cornell	1 0	1970	1933	1970 (68-56)		Lovola (Ill.)	5	0	1993	1994	1995 (92-71)	1000 (72.00)
Creighton	$\frac{1}{4} \frac{6}{6}$		1993	1993 (66-56)	1970 (86-77)				1955		1971 (74-53)	1972 (86-80)
Dartmouth	2 0		1995		1370 (60-77)	Lovola (La.)	7			1972	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
Davis & Elkins		1902		1985 (84-55)		Loyola (Md.)	30		1934	1992	1992 (99-85)	1992 (62-60)
	4 0		1942	1942 (44-33)	1007 (69 79)	Loyola Marymount	1	1	1990	1991	1991 (133-11)	1990(121-116)
Dayton	8 7		1997	1997 (63-51)	1997 (62-72)	Lattheran Seminary		0	1931	1932	1932 (50-24)	
Delaware	18 1	1932	1988	1988 (86-72)	1932 (33-25)	Maine	-1		1976	1987	1987 (79-66)	
Delaware State	$\frac{1}{2}$ 0	1992	1992	1992 (83-74)	I A A B A B A B A B A B A B A B A B A B	Manhattan	37		1913	1992	1992 (77-76)	1992 (67-65)
DePaul	2 6		1990	1990 (83-62)	1987 (58-54)	Marquette	1	1	1995	1996	1995 (68-65)	1996 (53-86)
Detroit	4 6		1995	1994 (80-67)	1995 (82-67)	Marshall	1	2	1943	1971	1971 (76-75)	1970 (97-88)
Dickinson	3 0		1977	1977 (82-61)		Maryland	0	3	1984	1995		1994 (96-80)
Drexel	15 3		1996	1996 (63-58)	1981 (69-66)	Massachusetts	1	5	1972	1997	1972 (82-75)	1997 (49-64)
Duke	-0 - 4		1983		1983 (61-60)	Memphis	1	l	1975	1976	1975 (93-84)	1976 (81-77)
Duquesne	21 18	1940	1997	1997 (79-77)	1997 (77-86)	Miami (Fla.)	9	·l	1951	1971	1971 (97-77)	1970 (103-96)
East Carolina	1 0	1978	1978	1978 (96-95)		Miami (Ohio)	f	irst	meeting			
Eastern Kentucky	-4 - 0	1952	1987	1987 (98-83)		Michigan			1976	1976		1976 (86-71)
		1973	197 3	1973 (93-66)		Millersville	20	l	1939	1962	1962 (102-62)	1958 (90-80)
Eastern Michigan	$1 - \theta$	1945	1313	1010 (00.00)		WHILE I SVIIIC	40.17		8 4/4/4/	1 . / (/ em	I crown (I transton)	1 1,10, (1,1,-1,1)
,	1 0 2 0		1932	1932 (42-29)		Minnesota			1966	1966	1304 (104-04)	1966 (92-87)



Series Standings

		First	Last	Last	Last			First	Last	Last	Last
Opponent	W L	Met	Met	LSU win	Opp. win	Opponent	W L	Met	Met	LSU win	Opp. win
Missouri	0 1	1981	1981		1981 (83-74)	Siena	4 3	1990	1992	1992 (84-71)	1992 (77-64)
Monmouth	3 0	1984	1986	1986 (72-69)		South Carolina	1 1	1969	1989	1989 (85-67)	1969 (62-59)
Montana	0 1	1979	1979		1979 (91-78)	South Florida	0 1	1982	1982		1982 (82-62)
Moravian	4 0	1941	1948	1948 (70-58)		SW Missouri State	2 0	1953	1990	1990 (62-58)	
Morehead State	3 1	1945	1968	1968 (81-73)	1945 (54-47)	Southern Cal	3 0	1948	1973	1973 (77-72)	
Mount St. Mary's	4 5	1932	1996	1994 (68-65)	1996 (89-87)	Southern Methodis		1977	1977	1977 (94-86)	1005 (04.00)
Muhlenberg	25 7	1941	1963	1963 (88-49)	1959 (92-75)	Southern Miss	2 1	1987	1996	1996 (62-50)	1987 (84-80)
Murray State	1 0	1952	1952	1952 (105-82)		Stanford	2 1	1953	1985	1974 (77-66)	1985 (84-73)
Navy Nebraska	1 0	$\frac{1954}{1967}$	$\frac{1954}{1972}$	1954 (64-48)	1079 (75 60)	Stetson	$\begin{array}{ccc} 3 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{array}$	1978 1932	1982 1932	1982 (71-69)	1979 (90-76)
Newark	2 0	1942	1943	1967 (99-76) 1943 (50-35)	1972 (75-60)	Susquehanna Swarthmore	2 0	1932	1932	1932 (17-11) 1947 (47-43)	
New Mexico State	1 0	1973	1943	1973 (76-70)		Syracuse	14 16	1955	1989	1970 (108-101)	1989 (92-76)
N.Y.U.	1 0	1953	1953	1953 (80-63)		Temple	35 52	1900	1997	1992 (78-67)	1997 (70-67)
Niagara	29 15	1934	1992	1992 (90-68)	1977 (66-64)	Temple Pharmacy	2 1	1931	1932	1932 (33-17)	1931 (32-17)
North Carolina	1 2	1947	1988	1947 (65-62)	1988 (96-82)	Tennessee	0 2	1970	1977	1332 (33 17)	1977 (92-85)
N. Carolina Aviat.	1 0	1943	1943	1943 (58-37)	1000 (0002)	Tennessee Tech	1 0	1993	1993	1993 (109-93)	1011 (02 00)
N.C. Charlotte	0 1	1978	1978	2010 (0001)	1978 (68-67)	Texas A&M	2 1	1976	1982	1980 (74-51)	1983 (82-74)
N.C. State	6 6	1949	1968	1968 (68-63)	1961 (71-68)	Texas-El Paso	0 1	1995	1995	1000 (1101)	1995 (69-62)
Northeastern	1 0	1987	1987	1987 (102-85)	, ,	Texas-San Antonio	1 0	1988	1988	1988 (74-51)	,
Northern Illinois	0 1	1995	1995	,	1995 (85-75)	Texas Southern	first	meeting		` '	
Northwestern	1 0	1964	1964	1964 (91-69)		Texas Tech	1 1	1975	1995	1975 (73-64)	1995 (62-58)
Notre Dame	5 18	1972	1994	1994 (84-81)	1993 (72-63)	Texas Wesleyan	1 0	1948	1948	1948 (69-66)	
Ohio State	1 1	1978	1990	1990 (74-62)	1978 (86-83)	Toledo	1 4	1941	1950	1949 (62-51)	1950 (59-55)
Ohio University	0 2	1986	1993		1993 (100-80)	Towson State	1 0	1983	1983	1983 (79-78)	
Oklahoma	0 1	1945	1945		1945 (52-38)	Tulsa	1 2	1940	1972	1971 (63-61)	1972 (80-77)
Oklahoma State	0 1	1940	1940		1940 (33-16)	UCLA	2 1	1950	1955	1955 (85-77)	1950 (62-57)
Oklahoma City	1 0	1967	1967	1967 (108-97)		Upsala	2 0	1935	1936	1936 (31-24)	
Oregon	1 0	1992	1992	1992 (105-75)		Ursinus	1 0	1932	1932	1932 (29-26)	
Oregon State	0 1	1992	1992		1992 (92-80)	Utah	1 2	1947	1955	1948 (52-46)	1955 (76-69)
Pennsylvania	20 30	1934	1997	1991 (84-80)	1997 (60-67)	Utah State	1 2	1964	1980	1964 (90-85)	1980 (89-88)
Penn Optometry	$\frac{1}{2}$	1932	1932	1932 (36-18)	1005 (50 50)	Valparaiso	2 0	1957	1958	1958 (97-86)	100E (100 OF)
Penn State	2 1	1954	1987	1969 (70-55)	1987 (59-58)	Vanderbilt	0 1	1967	1967	1004 (01 55)	1967 (100-95)
Phila. Osteopathy	1 0	1934	1934	1934 (32-13)		Vermont	7 0	1977	1984	1984 (91-75)	1004 (55 54)
Phila. Pharmacy	5 0	1935	1980	1980 (87-58)		Villanova	24 22	1934	1994	1992 (79-75)	1994 (55-54)
Phila. Textile	4 0	1931 1984	1993 1984	1993 (82-80)	1094 (05 01)	Virginia Va. Commonweelth	2 0	1948 1983	$\frac{1958}{1983}$	1958 (72-64)	1002 (76 67)
Pittsburgh Princeton	$\begin{array}{ccc} 0 & 1 \\ 6 & 3 \end{array}$	1932	1904	1994 (58-49)	1984 (95-91) 1993 (65-60)	Va. Commonwealth Virginia Tech	0 1 1 3	1905	1963	1997 (59-56)	1983 (76-67) 1997 (57-46)
Providence	2 2	1937	1977	1976 (75-73)	1977 (75-62)	Wake Forest	1 1	1953	1974	1953 (76-59)	1974 (95-90)
Purdue	0 1	1980	1980	1370 (73-73)	1980 (90-82)	Washington	0 1	1977	1977	1933 (70-39)	1977 (114-94)
Rhode Island	1 7	1977	1997	1980 (84-76)	1997 (92-61)	Washington Coll.	3 0	1940	1942	1942 (32-16)	1377 (111-31)
Rice	1 2	1941	1982	1982 (64-58)	1942 (51-41)	West Chester	36 6	1932	1982	1982 (71-56)	1940 (30-27)
Richmond	6 3	1955	1994	1993 (71-61)	1994 (92-71)	West Virginia	3 1	1955	1992	1968 (100-83)	1992 (80-67)
Rider	21 6	1933	1983	1983 (68-57)	1983 (71-69)	Western Carolina	0 1	1982	1982	1000 (100 00)	1982 (58-55)
Roanoke	1 1	1937	1939	1937 (32-29)	1939 (31-30)	Western Kentucky	14 15	1943	1983	1983 (62-56)	1975 (91-87)
Rutgers	2 1	1961	1975	1974 (82-76)	1975 (96-82)	Widener (P.M.C.)	11 3	1936	1978	1978 (83-75)	1939 (36-31)
St. Bonaventure	4 2	1958	1997	1997 (72-70)	1978 (108-95)	William & Mary	1 0	1949	1949	1949 (63-51)	
St. Francis (NY)	7 2	1937	1948	1948 (59-50)	1943 (47-41)	WiscGreen Bay	1 2	1983	1995	1983 (62-51)	1995 (54-46)
St. Francis (Pa.)	3 0	1947	1969	1969 (107-95)		WiscMilwaukee	1 0	1995	1995	1995 (80-51)	
St. John's	3 3	1936	1965	1956 (85-76)	1965 (78-71)	Wright State	2 0	1995	1995	1995 (92-90)	
St. Joseph's	44 52	1901	1997	1993 (66-53)	1997 (62-59)	Wyoming	0 1	1943	1943		1943 (56-32)
St. Louis	3 3	1951	1963	1955 (88-79)	1963 (62-61)	Wyomissing P.I.	2 0	1940	1941	1941 (54-41)	
St. Mary's	0 1	1985	1985		1985 (69-59)	Xavier	2 12	1958	1997	1980 (70-65)	1997 (79-67)
St. Peter's	13 8	1984	1992	1992 (65-52)	1991 (57-50)	Yale	2 0	1970	1993	1993 (78-69)	
San Diego State	1 1	1977	1981	1977 (88-84)	1981 (93-67)	Youngstown State	1 2	1952	1984	1953 (94-41)	1984 (81-76)
San Francisco	1 5	1949	1974	1994 (82080)	1973 (74-73)						
Santa Clara	1 3	1940	1982	1941 (41-37)	1982 (93-74)	1997-98 Opponents	in bold				
Scranton	18 8	1932	1960	1960 (82-77)	1946 (65-41)						
Seattle	0 2	1965	1966		1966 (84-62)	Complete records were	1 0	inning u	with the 1	931-32 season, but	some scores from
Seton Hall	12 11	1932	1992	1965 (101-71)	1992 (78-76)	earlier years are availa	ıble.				

1931-32 to 1945-46



All-Time Year-By-Year Scores



THOMAS CONLEY

Head Coach 1931-1933 (2 Seasons) 28 wins, 11 Losses

	1931-32 (Won 15, Lost 8)		
	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 9	Alumni	39	11
Dec. 12	at Delaware	25	33
Dec. 16	Temple Pharmacy	35	11
Dec. 18	West Chester	38	20
Dec. 19	at Seton Hall	28	34
Jan. 5	Philadelphia Textile	31	10
Jan. 8	at Mount St. Mary's	27	33
Jan. 14	Ursinus	29	26
Jan. 17	Susquehanna	17	11
Jan. 22	Elizabethtown	46	14
Jan. 23	at Temple Pharmacy	33	17
Jan. 30	Gallaudet	17	23
Feb. 3	at Penn A.C.	38	37
Feb. 6	at Princeton	24	25
Feb. 9	Seton Hall	34	24
Feb. 12	at Elizabethtown	42	29
Feb. 17	Lutheran Seminary	50	24
Feb. 20	Mount St. Mary's	24	32
Feb. 22	Manhattan	34	32
Feb. 24	at West Chester	15	18
Feb. 27	at Susquehanna	39	29
Mar. 2	Penn. Optometry	36	18
Mar. 4	at Scranton	16	33
Head Co	oach: Thomas Conley		

	1932-33 (Won 13, Los	t 3)	
	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 5	Seton Hall	31	28
Dec. 13	Penn A.C.	28	19
Dec. 16	Catholic	33	21
Dec. 17	Cooper Union	33	16
Jan. 6	at Mount St. Mary's	14	21
Jan. 11	at Seton Hall	20	37
Jan. 14	Baltimore	25	14
Jan. 17	West Chester	33	30
Jan. 20	Susquehanna	39	26
Jan. 27	at Scranton	29	38
Feb. 1	at West Chester	30	27
Feb. 3	St. Thomas	36	25
Feb. 10	Rider	39	29
Feb. 16	at Penn A.C.	32	25
Feb. 18	Mount St. Mary's	32	14
Mar. 1	at Delaware	38	27
Head Co	each: Thomas Conley		



LEONARD TANSEER

Head Coach 1933-1941 (8 Seasons) 90 wins, 52 Losses

	1933-34 (Won 14, Lost 3)		
	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 8	Penn A.C.	29	18
Dec. 13	Pennsylvania	22	35
Dec. 16	Catholic	34	30
Jan. 2	Niagara	28	33
Jan. 5	Baltimore	35	32
Jan. 10	at Rider	38	25
Jan. 16	at Penn A.C.	37	24
Jan. 26	Scranton	25	22
Jan. 30	West Chester	37	23
Feb. 3	St. Joseph's	27	15
Feb. 7	Morris-Harvey	38	36
Feb. 10	St. Joseph's	39	20
Feb. 18	West Chester	25	24
Feb. 22	Loyola (Md.)	49	25
Feb. 28	Philadelphia Osteopath	y 32	13
Mar. 2	Scranton	28	23
Mar. 7	Villanova	23	25

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1934-35 (Won 15, Lost 6) Opponent LSC OPP Philadelphia Pharmacy 62 33 Dec. 11 at Penn A.C. (2OT) 38 Dec. 14 Catholic 24 Dec. 18 Upsala 22 51 Dec. 20 Mount St. Mary's 14 27 Jan. 8 Penn A.C. 44 Jan. 11 Scranton 33 Jan. 15 at Seton Hall Jan. 19 St. Joseph's Jan. 22 at Catholic Jan. 26 Seton Hall -19 Jan. 28 Davis-Elkins 24 Feb. 1 Brooklyn College 17 Feb. 11 at Villanova 22 Feb. 13 at St. Joseph's 25 Feb. 16 at Philadelphia Pharmacy 52 35 Feb. 20 at Pennsylvania 33 Feb. 22 St. Joseph's 25 26 Feb. 27 Rider 44 35 Mar. 1 U of Baltimore 25 Mar. 9 Villanova Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

	1935-36 (Won 4, Lo	st 13)	
	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 11	Pennsylvania	28	36

Dec. 14	at Upsala	31	24
Dec. 18	Penn A.C.	23	40
Dec. 30	St. Joseph's (ARENA)	19	23
Jan. 11	P.M.C.	36	30
Jan. 14	at West Chester	20	39
Jan. 17	at Long Island U.	9	49
Jan. 22	Catholic	35	33
Jan. 29	at St. John's	26	40
Feb. 1	St. Joseph's	20	40
Feb. 5	Rider	27	29
Feb. 8	Scranton	19	36
Feb. 12	at West Chester	30	36
Feb. 15	at P.M.C.	32	43
Feb. 19	Philadelphia Pharmacy	29	16
Feb. 21	Scranton	32	33
Feb. 26	Catholic	37	45
Head Co	each: Leonard Tanseer		

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

	1936-37 (Won 12, Lost	7)	
	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Philadelphia Pharmacy	41	15
Dec. 4	Alumni	42	22
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania	25	26
Dec. 18	Roanoke	32	29
Dec. 21	Temple (OT)	37	31
Dec. 28	St. Joseph's (ARENA)	20	25
Jan. 11	at Long Island U. (OT)	30	34
Jan. 16	Catholic	24	20
Jan. 20	Rider	34	31
Jam. 27	at P.M.C.	51	34
Jan. 30	Providence	47	36
Feb. 2	at West Chester	39	24
Feb. 6	St. Francis (NY)	31	25
Feb. 10	P.M.C.	32	21
Feb. 12	at Scranton	25	31
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's (OT)	25	28
Feb. 19	at Catholic	35	36
Feb. 24	West Chester (2OT)	27	28

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

35

32

Feb. 26 Scranton

1937-38 (Won 9, Lost 8)						
	Opponent	LSC	OPP			
Dec. 10	at Seton Hall	28	38			
Dec. 15	Alumni	33	16			
Dec. 20	Scranton	47	43			
Dec. 30	at Geneva	48	29			
Jan. 7	Scranton	26	36			
Jan. 15	P.M.C.	25	22			
Jan. 18	West Chester	47	34			
Jan. 22	Temple (CH)	22	37			
Jan. 28	St. Joseph's (CH)	22	18			
Feb. 2	Rider	41	27			
Feb. 5	at St. Francis (NY)	28	26			
Feb. 8	Westminster	20	45			
Feb. 12	at P.M.C.	40	46			
Feb. 18	C.C.N.Y.	23	40			
Feb. 22	Seton Hall (CH)	27	29			
Mar. 1	at West Chester	30	33			
Mar. 4	Long Island U. (CH)	36	35			
Head Co	Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer					



All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

LASAI			
	1938-39 (Won 13, Lost	6)	
	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Roanoke	30	31
Dec. 6	Alumni	34	24
Dec. 9	Seton Hall (OT)	34	32
Dec. 14	at Illinois Wesleyan	25	23
Dec. 20	at Millersville	31	30
Jan. 6	Temple (CH)	38	27
Jan. 10	at West Chester	46	31
Jan. 12	at Scranton	25	33
Jan. 19	Mount St. Mary's	34	26
Jan. 21	at P.M.C.	31	36
Jan. 24	Millersville	40	29
Jan. 28	St. Francis (NY)	36	26
Feb. 3	St. Joseph's (CH)	32	31
Feb. 8	Lebanon Valley	49	41
Feb. 11	at C.C.N.Y.	39	43
Feb. 14	West Chester	48	40
Feb. 17	P.M.C.	46	28
Feb. 23	at Catholic	40	45
Mar. 3	Long Island U. (CH)	21	28
Head Co	oach: Leonard Tanseer		
	1939-40 (Won 12, Lost	8)	
	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 4	Wyomissing P.I.	53	44
Dec. 6	Millersville	35	27
Dec. 8	Loyola (Md.)	34	31
Dec. 10	Scranton	41	23
Dec. 12	at West Chester	37	21
Dec. 14	Washington College	46	33
Dec. 18	Oklahoma A & M (CH)	16	33
Dec. 22	Davis-Elkins	35	32
Dec. 25	Santa Clara (CH)	29	54
Dec. 28	Akron	33	30
Jan. 5	Butler (CH)	37	46
Jan. 17	Temple (CH)	37	39
Jan. 27	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	35	32
Feb. 3	Tulsa	36	46
Feb. 6	at West Chester	27	30
Feb. 10	Duquesne (OT) (CH)	23	27
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's (CH)	28	33
Feb. 19	P.M.C.	50	31
Feb. 25	Catholic	40	29
Feb. 28	Manhattan (CH)	46	33
Head Co	oach: Leonard Tanseer		
	1940-41 (Won 11, Lost	8)	
	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Loyola (Md.)	39	34
Dec. 3	at Wyomissing P.I.	54	41
Dec. 5	Morris-Harvey	34	28
Dec. 17	Washington College	51	22
Dec. 24	Rice (CH)	45	51

DCC. I	Loyola (Mu.)	33	JT
Dec. 3	at Wyomissing P.I.	54	41
Dec. 5	Morris-Harvey	34	28
Dec. 17	Washington College	51	22
Dec. 24	Rice (CH)	45	51
Jan. 3	Santa Clara (CH)	41	37
Jan. 8	Davis-Elkins	44	43
Jan. 12	Moravian	48	22
Jan. 17	Temple (CH)	22	27
Jan. 26	at Canisius	43	37
Jan. 28	at Scranton	45	47
Feb. 4	West Chester	43	31
Feb. 12	Manhattan (CH)	44	53

			00
Feb. 14	St. Joseph's (CH)	40	48
Feb. 20	Long Island (CH)	41	42
Feb. 24	at Muhlenberg	49	51
Feb. 26	LSC Faculty	50	35
Feb. 28	Alumni	43	36
Mar. 2	Toledo (CH)	43	56

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

CHARLES "OBIE" O'BRIEN

Head Coach 1941-1943 (2 Seasons) 25 wins, 21 Losses

1941-42	(Won	19.	Lost	11)
13-11-14	(11011	14,	LUST	11)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP		
Dec. 5	Alumni	48	26		
Dec. 10	Morris-Harvey	39	27		
Dec. 12	Washington College	32	16		
Dec. 16	Millersville	54	44		
Dec. 20	Niagara (CH)	37	40		
Dec. 29	Rice (CH)	41	51		
Jan. 2	Davis-Elkins	44	33		
Jan. 10	Scranton	44	35		
Jan. 13	Newark	67	20		
Jan. 17	St. Joseph's (CH)	53	58		
Jan. 28	St. Francis (NY)	34	50		
Jan. 30	at Scranton	34	29		
Feb. 2	at Columbus	45	47		
Feb. 3	at Loyola (Md)	46	26		
Feb. 7	C.C.N.Y.	45	48		
Feb. 10	at Rider	43	22		
Feb. 14	Temple (CH)	38	48		
Feb. 24	Moravian	60	50		
Feb. 27	Long Island U. (CH)	37	61		
Mar. 3	at Seton Hall	37	40		
Mar. 6	Toledo (CH)	37	65		
Mar. 11	Muhlenberg	39	37		
Mar. 16	Yale & Towne	43	48		
Head Co	Head Coach: Charles "Obie" O'Brien				

1942-43 (Won 13, Lost 10) Opponent LSC OPP

Dec. 4	Loyola (Md.)	51	31
Dec. 8	Fort Dix	43	31
Dec. 11	Millersville	50	34
Dec. 16	Rider	60	33
Dec. 20	Marshall	32	56
Dec. 26	Wyoming (CH)	32	56
Jan. 2	North Carolina Aviat. (CI	H)58	37
Jan. 6	at Moravian	59	54
Jan. 8	at Aberdeen	33	42
Jan. 13	Aberdeen	40	54
Jan. 16	St. Joseph's (CH)	45	48
Jan. 20	Coast Guard	58	37
Jan. 23	at Rider	42	38
Jan. 28	St. Francis (NY) (MSG)	41	47
Feb. 2	Arnold	83	48
Feb. 6	Western Kentucky (CH)	44	52
Feb. 9	Alumni	63	43
Feb. 12	at Scranton	51	38
Feb. 20	Temple (CH)	43	47
Feb. 23	at Seton Hall	27	38
Feb. 24	at Newark	50	35
Feb. 27	Long Island U. (CH)	51	46
Mar. 6	Toledo (CH)	46	68
Head Co	oach: Charles "Obie" O'B	rien	

1943-44 (Won 8, Lost 8)

	1010-11 (110110, 1	0300)	
	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Jan. 3	St. Joseph's	33	53
Jan. 7	Fort Miles	47	28
Jan. 12	Marines	42	30

Jan. 14	Rider	43	30
Jan. 17	at St. Joseph's	37	53
Jan. 19	Fort Miles	59	47
Jan. 21	Marines	44	37
Jan. 25	Atlantic City Navy Air	40	41
Jan. 29	at Loyola (Md)	45	53
Feb. 2	Rider	45	44
Feb. 4	Haverford	42	56
Feb. 8	Temple	45	73
Feb. 15	at Haverford	50	53
Feb. 17	Marines	44	29
Feb. 23	Coast Guard	51	52
Feb. 26	Atlantic City Navy Air	61	42
Head Co	oach: Ioe Meehan		



JOE MEEHAN

Head Coach 1943-1946 (3 Seasons) 28 wins, 30 Losses

1944-45 (Won 11, Lost 8)

	1511 15 (11011 11, 11050	υ,	
	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 8	Alumni	58	34
Dec. 9	at Scranton	65	46
Dec. 13	at Morehead State	47	54
Dec. 20	at Lafayette	45	52
Jan. 3	Kutztown	53	54
Jan. 6	at Loyola (Md.)	82	42
Jan. 8	at Atlantic City Hospita	1 66	64
Jan. 9	at Atlantic City Navy Air		40
Jan. 17	at Rider	56	45
Jan. 24	Atlantic City Navy Air	44	52
Jan. 26	Coast Guard	44	58
Feb. 2	Drexel	95	34
Feb. 7	Kutztown	64	48
Feb. 10	St. Joseph's (CH)	36	39
Feb. 14	Loyola (Md.)	59	44
Feb. 16	U.S. Marines	78	53
Feb. 23	at Drexel	75	46
Feb. 28	Rider	69	63
Mar. 3	Oklahoma (CH)	38	52
Head Co	oach: Joe Meehan		

1945-46 (Won 9, Lost 14)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 6	Alumni	66	43
Dec. 12	Loyola (Md.)	45	42
Dec. 15	C.C.N.Y.	52	94
Dec. 19	Muhlenberg	33	51
Dec. 22	Philadelphia Navy	48	71
Dec. 27	Coast Guard	59	46
an. 3	Swarthmore	65	40
an. 5	Temple	60	70
an. 10	Lakehurst	58	51
an. 15	Rider	48	74
an. 19	Lafayette	49	57
an. 22	Albright	59	63
an. 26	Catholic	54	37
Feb. 2	St. Joseph's (CH)	38	36
Feb. 4	Scranton	41	65
Feb. 8	Naval Hospital	69	71
Feb. 12	at Georgetown	55	53
Feb. 16	Loyola (Md.)	54	43

1946-47 to 1956-57



All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

Feb. 19	Gettysburg	54	79
Feb. 22	Albright	61	67
Feb. 26	Rider	65	75
Mar. 1	Manhattan	45	52
Mar. 4	Georgetown	37	54
Head Co	nach: Ioe Meehan		



CHARLES McGLONE

Head Coach 1946-1949 (3 Seasons) 61 wins, 17 Losses

Opponent LSC OPP Nov. 30 at Boston College 76 41 Dec. 5 Lock Haven 69 36 Dec. 8 Lovola (Md.) 46 Dec. 12 at Seton Hall Dec. 15 Scranton 82 36 Dec. 18 Gettysburg 67 48 Dec. 27 Alumni 49 28 Utah (CH) 51 Jan. 1 44 Jan. 4 at Muhlenberg 59 Jan. 8 Pennsylvania (PAL) 68 Jan. 11 N. Carolina (2OT) (CH) 65 62 62 Jan. 18 at Albright Millersville 74 32 Jan. 21 Jan. 25 73 71 Temple (OT) (CH) Jan. 29 P.M.C. 95 20 Jan. 31 at Lovola (Md) 49 Feb. 4 Catholic 33 Feb. 8 St. Joseph's (OT) (CH) 45 Feb. 12 Georgetown (OT) (CH) 59 65Feb. 17 Lebanon Valley 59 Feb. 22 Albright 47 55

1946-47 (Won 20, Lost 6)

* MAC Tournament at Easton, PA Head Coach: Charles McGlone

at St. Francis (Pa)

St. Francis (NY)

Feb. 25 Seton Hall

Mar. 14 Swarthmore*

Mar. 15 Muhlenberg*

Mar. 1

	1947-48 (Won 20, Lost	4)	
	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 28	Alumni	71	35
Dec. 3	Millersville	63	47
Dec. 5	Loyola (Md.)	64	62
Dec. 9	Moravian	70	58
Dec. 13	Arkansas	69	58
Dec. 17	at Lebanon Valley	77	43
Dec. 30	Southern California (Cl	1)61	48
Jan. 1	Utah (CH)	52	46
Jan. 7	at Lafayette	43	39
Jan. 10	Virginia (CH)	67	59

Jan. 13	Scranton	73	48
Jan. 15	at Georgetown	48	35
Jan. 24	Temple (CH)	52	54
Jan. 27	Texas Wesleyan	69	66
Feb. 3	Albright	68	30
Feb. 7	St. Joseph's (OT) (CH)	65	70
Feb. 9	at Loyola (Md.)	74	58
Feb. 14	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	53	52
Feb. 18	Pennsylvania	55	43
Feb. 21	at Muhlenberg (3OT)	74	68
Feb. 23	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	59	50
Feb. 27	Cincinnati	47	55
Mar. 3	at Gettysburg	78	62
Mar. 11	Western Kentucky*	61	68
* Nationa	l Invitation Tournament		
Head Co	oach: Charles McGlone		

1948-49 (Won 21, Lost 7) LSC OPP Opponent Dec. 2 Lock Haven 67 38 Dec. 6 at Loyola (Md.) 78 57 Dec. 8 Brigham Young (CH) 54 Dec. 13 Millersville 59 Dec. 18 at Albright 45 Georgia Tech (CH) 67 Dec. 22 59 Dec. 27 76 71 Louisville (CH) Dec. 29 San Francisco (CH) 45 51 Jan. 4 Muhlenberg (PAL) 73 56 Jan. 8 at Holy Cross 63 61 Jan. 11 Loyola (Md.) 85 61 Jan. 13 at Toledo 62 51 Jan. 14 at Baldwin-Wallace 49 52 Jan. 19 Temple (CH) 36 54 59 Jan. 22 at Canisius 43 Jan. 29 at Muhlenberg 57 55 Feb. 5 78 St. Joseph's (CH) 41 Feb. 8 at Bowling Green 45 57 Feb. 9 at Cincinnati 42 36 76 Feb. 12 46 Manhattan Feb. 16 at Pennsylvania 64 44 Feb. 19 Georgetown 62 45 Feb. 21 Lafayette 61 37 Feb. 24 Manhattan (CH) Feb. 26 North Carolina St. (CH) 56 Mar. 2 Gettysburg 60 Cincinnati* 50 Mar. 7 49 William & Mary* 63 Mar. 9

Head Coach: Charles McGlone

* Cincinnati Invitational Tournament



46

55

44

43

45

53

47

KEN LOEFFLER

Head Coach 1949-1955 (7 Seasons) 145 wins, 30 Losses

1949-50 (Won 21, Lost 4) Opponent LSC OP Dec. 7 Millersville 76 4 Dec. 10 at DePaul 49 4 Dec. 14 Loyola (Md.) 73 5 Dec. 17 Temple (CH) 60 5	1 1 1 5 2 6 8
Dec. 10 at DePaul 49 4 Dec. 14 Loyola (Md.) 73 5	1 5 2 6 8
Dec. 14 Loyola (Md.) 73 5	1 5 2 6 8
200111 20)0111 (11011)	5 2 6 8
Dec. 17 Temple (CH) 60 5	2 6 8
bec. 17 Temple (CII)	68
Dec. 26 UCLA (CH) 57 6	8
Dec. 29 San Francisco (CH) 44 4	
Dec. 31 Georgetown 90 5	9
Jan. 2 Western Kentucky (CH) 80 6	
Jan. 7 Bowling Green (CH) 72 6	2
Jan. 11 Bloomsburg 67 4	1
Jan. 14 at North Carolina St. 66 5	1
Jan. 18 Albright 84 3	7
Jan. 21 St. Joseph's (CH) 74 5	3
Jan. 28 Temple (CH) 67 5	1
Feb. 4 St. Joseph's 79 5	0
Feb. 6 at Baldwin-Wallace 91 6	5
Feb. 11 Toledo (CH) 55 5	9
Feb. 15 at Loyola (Md.) 71 5	9
Feb. 18 at Muhlenberg 87 6	0
Feb. 21 Manhattan (MSG) 65 6	0
Feb. 25 Cincinnati 76 6	5
Mar. 1 at Gettysburg 61 5	0
Mar. 6 at Boston College 83 6	1
Mar. 11 Arizona (MSG)\$ 72 6	6
Mar. 14 Duquesne (MSG)\$ 47 4	9
\$ National Invitation Tournament	
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler	

1950-51 (Won 22, Lost 7) LSC OPP Opponent Dec. 6 Millersville 57 39 Dec. 8 Loyola (Md.) 70 42 Dec. 13 at Albright 58 51 81 Dec. 16 St. Joseph's (CH) Dec. 18 Gettysburg 70 65 Dec. 23 Niagara (CH) 82 56 Dec. 26 Western Kentucky (CH) 63 73 Dec. 27 Idaho (AC) 49 Jan. 1 Temple (CH) 82 65 Jan. 4 at Baldwin-Wallace 86 67 Jan. 6 Bowling Green (CH) 85 57 Jan. 9 at Duquesne 43 53 87 Jan. 10 at Geneva 58 Jan. 13 St. Joseph's (CH) 77 64 Jan. 17 Scranton 80 60 Jan. 20 at North Carolina St. 74 76 71 Jan. 25 at Loyola (Md.) 42 Jan. 27 Temple (CH) 54 59 Feb. 3 Lafayette (CH) 71 64 95 Feb. 5 at Miami (Fla.) 84 75 77 Feb. 6 at Miami (Fla.) (OT) Feb. 10 G. Washington (CH) 85 63 Feb. 13 at Georgetown 79 74 at Muhlenberg 69 55 Feb. 17 64 63 Feb. 20 at Manhattan (MSG) Feb. 24 Cincinnati (CH) 61 Feb. 27 at Lafayette (OT) 66 59 Mar. 2 83 55 Muhlenberg (SJU)

61

73

Mar. 10 St. Lonis (MSG)\$

\$ National Invitation Tournament Head Coach: Ken Loeffler



All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

	L _	
1951-52 (Won 25, Lost 7)	1953-54 (Won 26, Lost 4)	Mar. 18 lowa \$\$\$ 76 73
NIT Champions	NCAA Champions	Mar. 19 San Francisco \$\$\$ 63 77
Opponent LSC OPP	Opponent LSC OPP	** Kentucky Invitational at Lexington, KY
Nov. 29 Loyola (Md.) 93 66	Dec. 2 Millersville (LH) 79 57	^ Holiday Festival at MSG
Dec. 1 at Niagara 85 74		,
8	Dec. 5 West Chester 65 51	\$ NCAA Tournament at MSG
Dec. 5 Millersville 66 45	Dec. 9 Albright 76 46	\$\$ NCAA Tournament at Palestra
Dec. 8 West Chester 85 55	Dec. 12 at Niagara 66 74	\$\$\$ NCAA Tournament at Kansas City, MO
Dec. 12 Lafayette 62 52	Dec. 16 Lafayette (LH) 88 70	Head Coach: Ken Loeffler
Dec. 18 Albright 76 68	Dec. 18 Georgetown (CH) 58 49	
Dec. 29 Delaware (SJU) 85 44	Dec. 21 UCLA** 62 53	9.52/30/6.
Jan. 1 Western Kentucky (SJU) 67 58	Dec. 22 Kentucky** 60 73	JIM
Jan. 5 at St. Louis 46 62		Pollard
Jan. 8 Temple (CH) 75 59	Dec. 26 St. Louis^ 77 63	
	Dec. 28 Niagara^ 50 69	Hood Cooch
Jan. 12 Eastern Kentucky (CH) 77 56	Dec. 30 Brigham Young^ 74 62	Head Coach
Jan. 16 at Scranton 92 55	Jan. 2 Temple (CH) 77 53	1955-1958
Jan. 19 at Muhlenberg 95 77	Jan. 6 Loyola (Md.) (LH) 97 62	(3 Seasons)
Jan. 24 at Loyola (Md.) 91 65	Jan. 9 Muhlenberg (CH) 85 65	
Jan. 26 St. Joseph's (CH) 53 54	Jan. 12 at Manhattan 69 61	48 wins, 28 Losses
Feb. 2 Temple (CH) 65 50		
Feb. 4 at Duquesne 60 71	Jan. 16 Dayton (CH) 82 58	
Feb. 5 at Youngstown 57 68	Jan. 23 at North Carolina St. 83 78	
	Jan. 30 St. Joseph's (CH) 73 57	1955-56 (Won 15, Lost 10)
	Feb. 2 at Dickinson 78 51	Opponent LSC OPP
Feb. 9 Murray State (CH) 105 82	Feb. 6 Furman (CH) 100 83	Dec. 1 Millersville (LH) 88 70
Feb. 13 at Pennsylvania 75 58	Feb. 16 Iona (LH) 82 69	Dec. 3 Muhlenberg 58 69
Feb. 16 St. Joseph's (CH) 68 50	· · ·	
Feb. 23 Georgetown (CH) 68 70	1 ' '	
Feb. 28 at Manhattan (MSG) 77 55	Feb. 17 Fordham (CH) 61 56	Dec. 10 Niagara 70 72
Mar. 1 Muhlenberg (SJU) 92 77	Feb. 20 St. Joseph's (CH) 78 64	Dec. 14 Lafayette 95 81
O . O .	Feb. 27 St. Louis (CH) 96 82	Dec. 17 at Bradley 78 93
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Mar. 8 Fordham (OT)\$\$ 76 74	Dec. 26 San Francisco [^] 62 79
Mar. 10 St. John's (MSG)\$ 51 45	Mar. 12 North Carolina St.\$\$\$ 88 81	Dec. 28 Syracuse^ 75 72
Mar. 13 Duquesne (MSG)\$ 59 46	Mar. 13 Navy\$\$\$\$ 64 48	Dec. 30 St. John's^ 85 76
Mar. 15 Dayton (MSG)\$ 75 64	,	
Mar. 29 St. John's (MSG)& 71 62	Mar. 19 Penn State\$\$\$\$ 69 54	Jan. 4 St. Joseph's 56 69
Mar. 31 Kansas (MSG)& 65 70	Mar. 20 Bradley\$\$\$\$ 92 76	Jan. 7 West Virginia 87 71
Apr. 1 Phillips Oilers (MSG) & 58 92	** Kentucky Invitational at Lexington, KY	Jan. 13 Syracuse 71 64
\$ National Invitation Tournament	^ Holiday Festival at MSG	Jan. 18 Pennsylvania 64 52
	\$\$ NCAA Tournament at Buffalo, NY	Jan. 21 Seton Hall 63 64
& U.S. Olympic Trials	\$\$\$ NCAA Tournament at Palestra	Jan. 28 at Richmond 74 59
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler	\$\$\$\$ NCAA Tournament at Kansas City, MO	Feb. 4 Georgetown (OT) 63 67
	,	
1952-53 (Won 25, Lost 3)	Head Coach: Ken Loeffler	Feb. 7 at Fordham 69 84
Opponent LSC OPP		Feb. 10 Furman 73 65
Dec. 3 Millersville 83 38	1954-55 (Won 26, Lost 5)	Feb. 15 Temple 57 60
Dec. 6 at Niagara 87 76	Opponent LSC OPP	Feb. 18 at Muhlenberg 81 70
Dec. 10 at Albright 101 62	Dec. 1 Millersville (LH) 88 72	Feb. 24 Scranton 82 51
Dec. 12 West Chester 111 60	Dec. 5 at Loyola (La.) 85 71	Feb. 27 West Chester (LH) 90 78
	Dec. 8 P.M.C.(LH) 94 39	Feb. 29 Villanova 71 64
Dec. 14 at Dayton 73 64		
Dec. 15 at SW Missouri State 77 70	Dec. 11 at Niagara (OT) 76 75	Mar. 6 Dickinson (LH) 98 57
Dec. 17 at Arizona 87 68	Dec. 15 at Lafayette 76 60	Mar. 7 Villanova 73 76
Dec. 19 at Stanford 95 80	Dec. 18 Utah (MSG) 69 79	^ Holiday Festival at MSG
Dec. 27 DePaul* 61 63	Dec. 21 Southern California** 49 38	Head Coach: Jim Pollard
Dec. 29 Cincinnati [^] 86 81	Dec. 22 Kentucky** 54 63	3
Dec. 30 N.Y.U.* 80 63	Dec. 27 Syracuse [^] 103 54	1956-57 (Won 17, Lost 9)
Jan. 3 Wake Forest (CH) 76 59	Dec. 29 UCLA^ 85 77	Opponent LSC OPP
Jan. 7 Loyola (Md.) 89 47	Dec. 31 Duquesne ^ 65 67	Dec. 3 Millersville (LH) 61 53
Jan. 10 at Muhlenberg 97 77	Jan. 2 at St. Louis 88 79	Dec. 5 at Albright 75 52
Jan. 13 at Manhattan (MSG) 63 52	Jan. 8 Brandeis (CH) 102 56	Dec. 11 at Lafayette 75 84
Jan. 17 at DePaul 62 68	Jan. 12 Muhlenberg (LH) 88 79	Dec. 13 Bradley 87 77
Jan. 24 St. Joseph's (CH) 79 52	Jan. 15 Lebanon Valley (LH) 112 70	Dec. 15 at Niagara 83 74
Jan. 31 Eastern Kentucky (CH) 89 67	Jan. 19 at West Chester 85 50	Dec. 18 Indiana 80 93
Feb. 4 at Loyola (Md.) 73 61		
	Jan. 22 at North Carolina St. 73 76	Dec. 20 North Carolina St. 83 78
	Jan. 29 St. Joseph's (CH) 82 56	Dec. 27 Western Kentucky # 76 89
Feb. 11 St. Joseph's (CH) 75 63	Feb. 2 at Georgetown 85 58	Dec. 28 Seton Hall # 82 72
Feb. 14 Temple (CH) 57 42	Feb. 5 Georgetown (CH) 74 46	Dec. 29 Valparaiso # 103 73
Feb. 18 Muhlenberg 106 73	Feb. 10 at Manhattan (MSG) 76 62	Jan. 5 Manhattan 81 72
Feb. 21 at Georgetown 73 68	Feb. 12 Richmond (CH) 91 80	Jan. 9 St. Joseph's 85 97
Feb. 25 at Lafayette 56 60	Feb. 16 at Albright 89 69	Jan. 12 Cincinnati 58 74
Feb. 28 Youngstown (SJU) 94 41		
Mar. 4 Temple (SJU) 65 45	Feb. 19 at Muhlenberg 85 71	Jan. 15 at West Chester 57 51
Mar. 9 St. John's (MSG)\$ 74 75	Feb. 23 at Fordham 64 49	Jan. 19 at Syracuse 82 94
	Feb. 26 Temple (OT) (CH) 59 57	Jan. 26 Pennsylvania 84 73
^ Holiday Festival at MSG	Mar. 8 West Virginia \$ 95 61	Feb. 2 at Muhlenberg (LH) 68 93
\$ National Invitation Tournament	Mar. 11 Princeton \$\$ 73 46	Feb. 5 at Georgetown 62 75
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler	Mar. 12 Canisius \$\$ 99 64	Feb. 9 Seton Hall 61 70

1957-58 to 1968-69



All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

Feb. 12	Temple	63	61
Feb. 16	Duquesne	87	80
Feb. 19	Muhlenberg	99	82
Feb. 23		60	52
Feb. 27	Fordham	84	66
Mar. 6	Villanova	75	61
Mar. 9	St. Joseph's	61	57
	Bowł Classic at Miami, FL		
	oach: Jim Pollard		
	J		
	1957-58 (Won 16, Lost	9)	
	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Millersville	80	90
Dec. 7	Albright	83	55
Dec. 11	Lafayette	82	74
Dec. 14	at Manhattan	72	59
Dec. 17	Pennsylvania (OT)	66	67
Dec. 21	Niagara (OT)	69	68
Dec. 27	Virginia*	72	64
Dec. 28	Richmond (OT)*	59	55
Jan. 4	Syracuse (OT)	59	55
Jan. 7	Muhlenberg (LH)	67	61
Jan. 11	Villanova (3OT)	111	105
Jan. 14	at Duquesne	55	74
Jan. 17	Georgetown	62	64
Jan. 25	at Valparaiso	97	86
Jan. 27	at Xavier	65	76
Feb. 1	at Muhlenberg	82	80
Feb. 8	at St. Bonaventure	71	90
Feb. 12	Temple	61	71

Mar. 8 Villanova 75
* Richmond Invitational at Richmond, VA
Head Coach: Jim Pollard

Feb. 14 West Chester (LH)

Feb. 26 St. Joseph's (OT)

Mar. 5 at Seton Hall

Feb. 22 at North Carolina St.

Morehead State

Feb. 19 Scranton



DONALD "DUDEY" MOORE

66

60

71

82

86

79

Mar. 1

Feb. 8

at Scranton

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

Villanova

77

89

80

Head Coach 1958-1963 (5 Seasons) 79 wins, 37 Losses

	1958-59 (Won 16, Lost 7)		
	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Millersville (LH)	85	58
Dec. 6	at Niagara	56	72
Dec. 10	at Lafayette	84	77
Dec. 13	Lehigh	81	47
Dec. 17	North Carolina St.	67	82
Dec. 20	Western Kentucky	84	75
Jan. 3	Manhattan	78	71
Jan. 7	Bucknell	70	68

Jan. 10	at Muhlenberg	92	77
Jan. 14	at Syracuse	79	71
Jan. 17	Temple	67	64
Jan. 24	at Canisius	77	64
Jan. 26	at Western Kentucky	74	96
Jan. 31	Pennsylvania	70	73
Feb. 4	Muhlenberg	75	92
Feb. 7	Seton Hall	83	69
Feb. 11	at Georgetown	102	72
Feb. 14	Duquesne	72	65
Feb. 18	at Albright	93	62
Feb. 21	St. Joseph's	63	70
Feb. 25	West Chester	85	67
Feb. 28	Xavier	99	80
Mar. 7	Villanova	57	63
Head Co	oach: Donald "Dudey"	Moore	
	1959-60 (Won 16, Los	t 6)	
	Opponent	LSC	OPP
	Opponent	LOC	
Dec. 2	Millersville	76	60
Dec. 2 Dec. 5			
Dec. 5 Dec. 9	Millersville	76	60
Dec. 5	Millersville at Bucknell	76 84 86 71	60 62 54 58
Dec. 5 Dec. 9 Dec. 12 Dec. 16	Millersville at Bucknell at Lehigh	76 84 86	60 62 54
Dec. 5 Dec. 9 Dec. 12 Dec. 16 Dec. 19	MîlÎersville at Bucknell at Lehigh at Manhattan	76 84 86 71	60 62 54 58 73 48
Dec. 5 Dec. 9 Dec. 12 Dec. 16	Millersville at Bucknell at Lehigh at Manhattan Lafayette Niagara Canisius	76 84 86 71 81 64 82	60 62 54 58 73 48 68
Dec. 5 Dec. 9 Dec. 12 Dec. 16 Dec. 19	Millersville at Bucknell at Lehigh at Manhattan Lafayette Niagara	76 84 86 71 81 64	60 62 54 58 73 48
Dec. 5 Dec. 9 Dec. 12 Dec. 16 Dec. 19 Jan. 6	Millersville at Bucknell at Lehigh at Manhattan Lafayette Niagara Canisius	76 84 86 71 81 64 82	60 62 54 58 73 48 68 65 58
Dec. 5 Dec. 9 Dec. 12 Dec. 16 Dec. 19 Jan. 6 Jan. 9	Millersville at Bucknell at Lehigh at Manhattan Lafayette Niagara Canisius at Duquesne	76 84 86 71 81 64 82 68	60 62 54 58 73 48 68 65 58
Dec. 5 Dec. 9 Dec. 12 Dec. 16 Dec. 19 Jan. 6 Jan. 9 Jan. 11 Jau. 13 Jan. 16	Millersville at Bucknell at Lehigh at Manhattan Lafayette Niagara Canisius at Duquesne at Morehead State Syracuse (2OT) Georgetown	76 84 86 71 81 64 82 68 63	60 62 54 58 73 48 68 65 58 91
Dec. 5 Dec. 9 Dec. 12 Dec. 16 Dec. 19 Jan. 6 Jan. 9 Jan. 11 Jan. 13	Millersville at Bucknell at Lehigh at Manhattan Lafayette Niagara Canisius at Duquesne at Morehead State Syracuse (2OT)	76 84 86 71 81 64 82 68 63 84	60 62 54 58 73 48 68 65 58
Dec. 5 Dec. 9 Dec. 12 Dec. 16 Dec. 19 Jan. 6 Jan. 9 Jan. 11 Jau. 13 Jan. 16	Millersville at Bucknell at Lehigh at Manhattan Lafayette Niagara Canisius at Duquesne at Morehead State Syracuse (2OT) Georgetown	76 84 86 71 81 64 82 68 63 84	60 62 54 58 73 48 68 65 58 91 79 76 68
Dec. 5 Dec. 9 Dec. 12 Dec. 16 Dec. 19 Jan. 6 Jan. 9 Jan. 11 Jan. 13 Jan. 16 Jan. 30	Millersville at Bucknell at Lehigh at Manhattan Lafayette Niagara Canisius at Duquesne at Morehead State Syracuse (2OT) Georgetown Western Kentucky	76 84 86 71 81 64 82 68 63 84 80 70	60 62 54 58 73 48 68 65 58 91 79 76 68 73
Dec. 5 Dec. 9 Dec. 12 Dec. 16 Dec. 19 Jan. 6 Jan. 9 Jan. 11 Jan. 13 Jan. 16 Jan. 30 Feb. 3 Feb. 6 Feb. 9	Millersville at Bucknell at Lehigh at Manhattan Lafayette Niagara Canisius at Duquesne at Morehead State Syracuse (2OT) Georgetown Western Kentucky at West Chester	76 84 86 71 81 64 82 68 63 84 80 70 85 80 73	60 62 54 58 73 48 68 65 58 91 79 76 68 73 67
Dec. 5 Dec. 9 Dec. 12 Dec. 16 Dec. 19 Jan. 6 Jan. 9 Jan. 11 Jan. 13 Jan. 16 Jan. 30 Feb. 3 Feb. 6 Feb. 9 Feb. 13	Millersville at Bucknell at Lehigh at Manhattan Lafayette Niagara Canisius at Duquesne at Morehead State Syracuse (2OT) Georgetown Western Kentucky at West Chester St. Joseph's	76 84 86 71 81 64 82 68 63 84 80 70 85 80 73 86	60 62 54 58 73 48 68 65 58 91 79 76 68 73 67
Dec. 5 Dec. 9 Dec. 12 Dec. 16 Dec. 19 Jan. 6 Jan. 9 Jan. 11 Jan. 13 Jan. 16 Jan. 30 Feb. 3 Feb. 6 Feb. 9 Feb. 13 Feb. 17	Millersville at Bucknell at Lehigh at Manhattan Lafayette Niagara Canisius at Duquesne at Morehead State Syracuse (2OT) Georgetown Western Kentucky at West Chester St. Joseph's Albright (LH)	76 84 86 71 81 64 82 68 63 84 80 70 85 80 73 86 62	60 62 54 58 73 48 68 65 58 91 79 76 68 73 67 63 66
Dec. 5 Dec. 9 Dec. 12 Dec. 16 Dec. 19 Jan. 6 Jan. 9 Jan. 11 Jan. 13 Jan. 16 Jan. 30 Feb. 3 Feb. 6 Feb. 9 Feb. 13 Feb. 17 Feb. 20	Millersville at Bucknell at Lehigh at Manhattan Lafayette Niagara Canisius at Duquesne at Morehead State Syracuse (2OT) Georgetown Western Kentucky at West Chester St. Joseph's Albright (LH) at Muhlenberg Pennsylvania Temple	76 84 86 71 81 64 82 68 63 84 80 70 85 80 73 86 62 53	60 62 54 58 73 48 68 65 58 91 79 76 68 73 67 63 66 77
Dec. 5 Dec. 9 Dec. 12 Dec. 16 Dec. 19 Jan. 6 Jan. 9 Jan. 11 Jan. 13 Jan. 16 Jan. 30 Feb. 3 Feb. 6 Feb. 9 Feb. 13 Feb. 17	Millersville at Bucknell at Lehigh at Manhattan Lafayette Niagara Canisius at Duquesne at Morehead State Syracuse (2OT) Georgetown Western Kentucky at West Chester St. Joseph's Albright (LH) at Muhlenberg Pennsylvania	76 84 86 71 81 64 82 68 63 84 80 70 85 80 73 86 62	60 62 54 58 73 48 68 65 58 91 79 76 68 73 67 63 66

1960-61 (Won 15, Lost 7) Opponent LSC OPP Dec. I Millersville 48 Dec. 3 at Albright 62 Dec. 7 at Rutgers 63 Dec. 10 Niagara 77 Dec. 14 Bucknell 69 Dec. 16 Muhlenberg (LH) 67 Dec. 21 North Carolina St. 71 Jan. 7 Miami (Fla.) 74 77 Lehigh (LH) Jan. 10 62Jan. 13 Manhattan 74 68Jan. 21 Pennsylvania 67 63Jan. 23 at West Chester 83 67 Jan. 27 Temple 57 63 Jan. 31 at Western Kentncky 73 Feb. 4 St. Joseph's 65

82

77

68

Feb. 11	at Muhlenberg	81	64	
Feb. 15	at Syracuse	81	75	
Feb. 22	at Lafayette	104	86	
Feb. 25	at Canisius	73	94	
Mar. 4	Villanova	76	71	
Mar. 8	Duquesne	63	78	
Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore				

	1961-62 (Won 16, Los	t 9)	
	Opponent		OPP
Dec. 1	Millersville	102	62
Dec. 8	Albright	78	69
Dec. 16	Niagara	64	78
Dec. 18	at Lehigh	71	59
Dec. 20	Pennsylvania	69	57
Dec. 22	Dartmouth ^	87	60
Dec. 28	Cincinnati ^	56	64
Dec. 30	Dayton ^	67	81
Jan. 5	at Manhattan (MSG)	76	69
Jan. 10	Muhlenberg	90	51
Jan. 13	Syracuse	69	53
Jan. 20	Gettysburg	44	57
Jan. 25	at Miami (Fla.)	73	61
Jan. 27	at Duquesne	66	80
Feb. 3	Temple	51	64
Feb. 7	at Bucknell	91	78
Feb. 10	Fordham	60	56
Feb. 12	at Delaware	69	68
Feb. 14	Canisius	73	63
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's	72	71
Feb. 21	Lafayette	69	73
Feb. 24	Villanova	63	65
Feb. 28	at Georgetown	78	76
Mar. 2	Western Kentucky	88	84
Mar. 9	Villanova	67	75
^ Holiday	Festival at MSG		
Head Co	oach: Donald "Dudey"	Moore	

1962-63 (Won 16, Lost 8)			
	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Creighton	72	91
Dec. 5	at Lafayette	95	59
Dec. 8	at Niagara	76	79
Dec. 12	Lehigh	85	34
Dec. 15	at Albright	67	57
Dec. 19	Bucknell	105	55
Dec. 26	Brigham Young ##	73	84
Dec. 28	Delaware ##	80	64
Dec. 29	Bowling Green (OT)	## 74	67
]an. 4	Miami (Fla.)	78	76
Ĵan. 9	at Muhlenberg	88	49
jan. 11	Manhattan	78	61
Ĵan. 19	Seton Hall	89	80
jan. 30	Delaware	6-I	62
Feb. 2	Temple	81	71
Feb. 6	Gettysburg	80	65
Feb. 9	at Syracuse	7-1	- 66
Feb. 12	Pennsylvania	7.1	78
Feb. 16	at Canisius	53	
Feb. 20	Duquesne	73	69
Feb. 23	St. Joseph's	49	- 66
Feb. 26	Georgetown	75	72
Mar. 2	Villanova	47	63

Gettysburg



All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

Mar.16 St. Louis(MSG) \$ 61 ## Quaker City Tournament at Palestra \$ National Invitation Tournament

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore



Вов WALTERS

Head Coach 1963-1965 (2 Seasons) 31 wins, 17 Losses

1963-64 (Won 16, Lost 9)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 30	Albright	76	44
Dec. 6	at Creighton	62	77
Dec. 11	Louisville	60	70
Dec. 14	at Bucknell	93	75
Dec. 17	at Lehigh	68	40
Dec. 21	Niagara	58	54
Dec. 27	Northwestern ##	91	69
Dec. 28	Georgetown ##	80	69
Dec. 30	St. Bonaventure ##	83	80
Jan. 4	Pennsylvania	61	58
Jsn. 8	Lafayette	100	86
Jan. 10	Syracuse	63	61
Jan. 19	at Duquesne	58	89
Jan. 23	at Miami (Fla.)	99	121
Jan. 25	at Georgetown	81	85
Jan. 29	at Gettysburg	50	46
Feb. 1	St. Joseph's	80	70
Feb. 6	at Manhattan (MSG)	75	62
Feb. 8	Villanova	63	59
Feb. 12	at Seton Hall	68	75
Feb. 15	Temple	57	63
Feb. 19	Canisius	91	81
Feb. 25	at Western Kentucky	95	107
Feb. 28	Utah State	90	85
Mar. 1	Loyola (La.)	61	63
## Quake	r City Tournament at Pale	stra	

Head Coach: Bob Walters

1964-65 (Won 15, Lost 8)			
	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	at Albright	81	57
Dec. 5	at Delaware	97	47
Dec. 8	Miami (Fla.)	90	86
Dec. 12	at Niagara (OT)	67	59
Dec. 16	at Seattle	74	76
Dec. 19	Pennsylvania	78	64
Dec. 28	St. John's ^	71	78
Dec. 30	Temple ^	83	70
Jan. 2	Syracuse (OT) ^	73	70
Jan. 6	at Louisville	80	92
Jan. 8	Villanova	72	86
Jan. 13	Duquesne	83	69
Jan. 16	at Syracuse	81	104
Jan. 26	at Lafayette	91	73
Jan. 29	at Loyola (La.)	72	69
Feb. 6	Temple	81	74
Feb. 10	Gettysburg	91	68
Feb. 12	Creighton	66	84

Feb. 16 Seton Hall	101	7
Feb. 20 Western Kentucky	91	7
Feb. 24 Georgetown	88	80
Feb. 26 St. Joseph's	85	93
Mar. 13 Detroit \$	86	93
^ Holiday Festival at MSG		
\$ National Invitation Tournament		
Head Coach: Bob Walters		



HEYER

Head Coach 1965-1967 (2 Seasons) 24 wins, 27 Losses

1965-66 (Won 10, Lost 15)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Albright	97	73
Dec. 4	at Western Kentucky	67	93
Dec. 8	at Seton Hall	92	93
Dec. 11	at Georgetown	99	101
Dec. 15	Bucknell	87	68
Dec. 18	Niagara (OT)	87	88
Dec. 27	Brigham Young ##	71	69
Dec. 29	Temple (OT) ##	59	66
Dec. 30	Minnesota ##	87	92
Jan. 8	St. Joseph's	69	92
Jan. 12	Pennsylvania	76	90
Jan. 15	Syracuse	85	98
Jan. 22	at Duquesne	77	79
Jan. 25	at Creighton	90	104
Jan. 27	at Utah State	97	109
Jan. 29	at Seattle	62	84
Feb. 2	American	103	93
Feb. 9	Lafayette	81	93
Feb. 12	Villanova	78	70
Feb. 15	at Gettysburg	99	76
Feb. 18	Temple	86	85
Feb. 22	Iona	94	72
Feb. 26	at Canisius	95	81
Mar. 2	Louisville	96	92
Mar. 5	Miami (Fla.)	102	108
## Quake	er City Tournament at Pale	estra	

Head Coach: Joe Heyer

1966-67 (Won 14, Lost 12)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 3	Gettysburg	103	67
Dec. 7	Miami (Fla.)	99	82
Dec. 10	at Niagara	69	72
Dec. 14	at Albright	84	50
Dec. 15	Nebraska @	99	76
Dec. 17	Vanderbilt @	95	100
Dec. 21	Pennsylvania	85	83
Dec. 23	at Louisville	88	106
Dec. 27	Syracuse ##	84	88
Dec. 28	Ńiagara ##	86	72
Dec. 30	Bowling Green ##	78	77
Jan. 7	St. Francis (Pa.)	84	74
Jan. 11	at American (OT)	90	94
Jan. 14	at Syracuse	81	102
Jan. 21	Western Kentucky	86	95
Feb. 1	Creighton (OT)	88	83
Feb. 4	Loyola (La.)	125	80
Feb. 7	Temple	65	79

Feb. 10	Oklahoma City	108	97
Feb. 15	Duquesne	77	66
Feb. 18	Villanova	59	68
Feb. 22	Canisius	75	93
Feb. 26	St. Joseph's	83	96
Mar. 1	at Lafayette	85	72
Mar. 3	St. Joseph's +	73	70
Mar. 4	Temple +	61	78
0 ** 1	10 7 1 1 1 17 17	CT15 T	

@ Vanderbilt Invitational at Nashville, TN ## Quaker City Tournament at Palestra

+ MAC Tournament at Palestra

Head Coach: Joe Heyer



JIM HARDING

Head Coach 1967-1968 (1 Season) 20 wins, 8 Losses

1967-68 (Won 20, Lost 8)

	^ `.	YCO	ODD
D 0	Opponent		OPP
Dec. 2	Rider	59	50
Dec. 6	at Gettysburg	96	58
Dec. 8	Albright	82	40
Dec. 13	at Bucknell	84	69
Dec. 16	Niagara	83	100
Dec. 20	Providence %	56	77
Dec. 21	North Carolina St. %	68	63
Dec. 26	Louisville ^	71	94
Dec. 28	West Virginia ^	100	83
Dec. 29	Syracuse ^	78	68
Jan. 2	at Miami (Fla.)	92	84
Jan. 6	St. Joseph's	103	71
Jan. 9	at Loyola (La.)	71	51
an. 13	Syracuse	105	81
Jan. 20	Western Kentucky	79	84
Jan. 24	at Pennsylvania	45	57
Jan. 28	at Duquesne (OT)	80	79
Jan. 30	at Creighton	71	77
Feb. 3	at West Chester	79	55
Feb. 7	at Lafayette	74	45
Feb. 10	Temple	64	60
Feb. 14	at American	74	65
Feb. 17	at Canisius	80	64
Feb. 24	Villanova	56	64
Feb. 28	Morehead State	81	73
Mar. 1	American +	84	57
Mar. 2	Temple +	87	69
Mar. 9	Columbia (SP) \$\$	69	83
	Garden Invitational at Bo	ston, N	1A
	Festival at MSG		

+ MAC Tournament at Palestra

\$\$ NCAA Tournament

Head Coach: Jim Harding

1968-69 to 1978-79



All-Time Year-By-Year Scores



Том GOLA

Head Coach 1968-1970 (2 Seasons) 37 wins, 13 Losses

1	968.	60	(Won	93	Loct	1

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 4	Baltimore	100	57
Dec. 9	at Rider	79	59
Dec. 11	Miami (Fla.)	96	71
Dec. 14	Niagara	88	73
Dec. 18	Canisius	68	56
Dec. 21	at Albright	91	65
Dec. 27	Penn State ^	70	55
Dec. 28	Indiana ^	108	88
Dec. 30	South Carolina ^	59	62
Jan. 4	Hofstra	89	68
Jan. 7	Creighton	103	84
Jan. 11	at Syracuse	83	63
Jan. 18	Western Kentucky	88	81
Jan. 22	Pennsylvania	78	64
Jan. 25	Temple	101	85
Jan. 28	at St. Francis (Pa.)	107	95
Feb. 1	Loyola (La.)	102	65
Feb. 5	at Lafayette	97	65
Feb. 8	Villanova	74	67
Feb. 12	at American	96	
Feb. 15	St. Joseph's	84	67
Feb. 19	Duquesne	85	
Feb. 21	Detroit	98	
Feb. 25	at West Chester	91	73
^ Quaker	City Tournament at The	· Spectru	m

1969-70 (Won 14, Lost 12)

Head Coach: Tom Gola

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	at Hofstra	83	64
Dec. 3	Albright	95	59
Dec. 10	Eastern Kentucky	84	82
Dec. 13	at Marshall	88	97
Dec. 16	West Chester	92	80
Dec. 19	Yale ++	81	59
Dec. 20	Tennessee ++	47	55
Dec. 27	Georgia ^	76	66
Dec. 29	Cornell ^	68	56
Dec. 30	Columbia ^	89	74
Jan. 3	St. Joseph's (2OT)	99	101
Jan. 7	Syracuse	108	101
Jan. 10	Temple	61	69
Jan. 17	at Western Kentucky	80	102
Jan. 19	at Loyola (La.)	85	79
Jan. 21	at Creighton	77	86
Jan. 25	at Duquesne	64	67
Jan. 27	Pennsylvania	67	76

Jan. 31	at Canisius	70	80
Feb. 4	Lafayette	102	73
Feb. 8	at Detroit	77	81
Feb. 11	American	106	86
Feb. 14	Niagara	101	90
Feb. 17	at Miami (Fla.)	96	103
Feb. 21	Villanova	85	96
Feb. 25	at Rider	72	66
++ Volum	teer Classic at Knoxville,TN		

^ Quaker City Tournament at The Spectrum

Head Coach: Tom Gola



PAUL WESTHEAD

Head Coach 1970-1979 (9 Seasons) 142 wins, 105 Losses

1970-71 (Won 20, Lost 7)

	Opponent	ĹSC	OPP
Dec. 2	at Albright	89	59
Dec. 5	Long Island U. (MSG)	68	53
Dec. 9	Miami (Fla.)	97	77
Dec. 12	Marshall	76	75
Dec. 15	West Chester	82	68
Dec. 19	Pennsylvania	- 88	107
Dec. 29	Georgia ^^	50	42
Dec. 30	Boston College ^^	75	63
Jan. 4	at Tulsa	63	61
Jan. 9	Temple	63	58
Jan. 16	Western Kentucky	91	76
Jan. 20	at Niagara	96	79
Jan. 23	at Lafayette	93	82
Jan. 28	at Drexel	81	63
Jan. 30	Hofstra	79	62
Feb. 3	Loyola (La.)	74	53
Feb. 6	at Syracuse	68	75
Feb. 10	Canisius	92	55
Feb. 13	Villanova	73	69
Feb. 17	Duquesne	- 86	95
Feb. 19	Creighton	64	61
Feb. 24	at American	62	54
Feb. 27	St. Joseph's	56	66
Mar. 1	at Rider (OT)	82	84
Mar. 5	Lafayette +	74	71
Mar. 6	St. Joseph's (OT) +	76	81
Mar. 20	Georgia Tech (MSG) \$	67	70
^^ Charle	otte Invitational at Charlott	e, NC	
+ MAC To	ournament at Palestra		
\$ Nationa	l Invitation Tournament		
Head Co	oach: Paul Westhead		

1971-72 (Won 6, Lost 19)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Lehigh	6.1	69
Dec. 4	Hofstra (MSG)	56	58

Dec. 8	Niagara	70	71
Dec. 1	1 Tulsa	77	80
Dec. 1	3 at West Chester	86	62
Dec. 1	7 Baylor ^^^	81	68
Dec. 1		60	75
Dec. 2	7 Boston College ^	61	62
Dec. 2	8 Fairfield ^	108	96
Dec. 3	0 Massachusetts ^	82	75
Jan. 5	St. Joseph's	55	72
Jan. 8	Lafayette	66	86
_Jan. 11	at Western Kentcky	84	103
Jan. 15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	80	86
Jan. 20		59	53
Jan. 26	5 Pennsylvania	66	80
Jan. 29	at Canisius	80	78
Feb. 2		56	67
Feb. 5	Notre Dame	71	97
Feb. 7	at Drexel	64	77
Feb. 12	2 at Holy Cross	79	85
Feb. 1.	5 at Biscayne	93	103
Feb. 2	0 at Duquesne	69	81
Feb. 2		80	87
Feb. 2	6 Villanova	73	86

^^^ Cornhusker Classic at Lincoln, NE

1972-73 (Won 15, Lost 10)

^ Quaker City Tournament at Palestra

Head Coach: Paul Westhead

	1974-75 (WOII 13, LOSE	10)	
	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 29	at Lehigh	75	59
Dec. 1	Army	73	63
Dec. 6	Biscayne	69	67
Dec. 8	San Francisco ###	73	74
Dec. 9	Santa Clara (OT) ###	69	71
Dec. 16	Eastern Michigan	93	66
Dec. 22	West Chester	92	52
Dec. 27	Southern California ^	77	72
Dec. 28	New Mexico State ^	76	70
Dec. 30	St. Joseph's ^	52	77
Jan. 6	St. Joseph's	55	68
Jan. 9	Rider	78	67
Jan. 13	Hofstra	76	55
Jan. 16	at Lafayette	68	
Jan. 20	at Niagara	80	72
Jan. 24	Pennsylvania	45	57
Jan. 26	Duquesne	69	67
Jan. 31	Western Kentucky	108	80
Feb. 3	at Syracuse	84	91
Feb. 7	Canisius	96	85
Feb. 10	at Notre Dame	71	87
Feb. 12	at Drexel	72	57
Feb. 17	Temple	54	56
Feb. 21	at American	79	88
Feb. 28	Villanova	101	79

Cable Car Classic at Oakland, CA ^ Quaker City Tournament at Palestra

Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1973-74 (Won 18, Lost 10)

		1313-71 (11011	ro, bone	101	
		Opponent		LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	Lehigh		87	37



All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

Dec. 5	at Army	83	71
Dec. 8	at Hofstra	66	53
Dec. 12	Syracuse	68	75
Dec. 15	at Holy Cross	94	80
Dec. 19	Pennsylvania	82	84
Dec. 21	Wake Forest =	90	95
Dec. 22	Western Kentucky =	76	65
Dec. 27	Stanford ^	77	66
Dec. 28	Manhattan^	65	73
Dec. 29	Princeton ^	83	78
Jan. 5	Niagara	67	65
Jan. 9	at Western Kentucky (OT)84	85
Jan. 16	Drexel	85	73
Jan. 19	Lafayette	87	66
Jan. 23	at Biscayne	97	75
Jan. 26	at Canisius	81	89
Jan. 30	St. Joseph's	73	75
Feb. 2	Temple	78	54
Feb. 6	Notre Dame	78	98
Feb. 9	American	95	83
Feb. 13	at West Chester	73	53
Feb. 17	at Duquesne	63	81
Feb. 20	Villanova	104	66
Feb. 23	at Rutgers	82	76
Feb. 28	Delaware +	78	69
Mar. 1	Rider +	84	68
Mar. 2	St. Joseph's +	71	76
= Big Sun	Tournament at St. Petersbu	ırg, FL	
^ Holiday	Festival at MSG		
+ MAC To	ournament at Palestra		

+ MAC Tournament at Palestra Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1974-75 (Won 22, Lost 7)			
	Opponent		OPP
Nov. 29	Army	76	71
Dec. 4	at Lehigh	89	66
Dec. 7	Biscayne	74	71
Dec. 11	at Lafayette	71	58
Dec. 14	Holy Cross	89	65
Dec. 18	Canisius	69	70
Dec. 20	Clemson *	67	63
Dec. 21	Texas Tech *	73	64
Dec. 29	Furman @	69	64
Dec. 30	Alabama @	77	73
Jan. 4	Hofstra	91	64
Jan. 8	at Memphis State	93	84
Jan. 11	at Niagara	81	71
Jan. 15	St. Joseph's	68	60
Jan. 18	Pennsylvania	67	65
Jan. 21	West Chester	89	72
Jan. 24	Duquesne	88	79
Jan. 29	Western Kentucky	87	91
Feb. 1	at Syracuse	78	82
Feb. 5	at Drexel	80	63
Feb. 8	Temple	74	63
Feb. 12	Villanova (OT)	74	73
Feb. 15	at Notre Dame	75	91
Feb. 19	at American	62	68
Feb. 22	Rutgers	82	96
Mar. 4	Bucknell (HH) %	85	74
Mar. 7	American %	56	52
Mar. 8	Lafayette %	92	85
Mar. 16	Syracuse (OT) (SP) \$\$	83	87
* Dayton Invitational at Dayton, OH			
@ Sugar Bowl Classic at New Orleans, LA			
% ECC Tournament at Easton			

\$\$ NCAA Tournament

Head Coach: Paul Westhead

	1975-76 (Won 11, Lost 15)			
	Opponent	LSC	OPP	
Nov. 28	Delaware	100	86	
Dec. 1	Widener	73	68	
Dec. 3	at Alabama	57	78	
Dec. 6	at Hofstra	72	64	
Dec. 11	Manhattan (MSG)	78	79	
Dec. 13	at Canisius	103	72	
Dec. 19	Texas A & M *	59	57	
Dec. 20	Kansas *	73	74	
Dec. 23	Maine	104	88	
Dec. 29	Michigan **	71	86	
Dec. 30	Houston **	87	90	
Jan. 5	at W. Kentucky (OT)	104	100	
Jan. 10	Syracuse	77	82	
Jan. 13	Drexel	66	74	
Jan. 17	St. Joseph's	75	86	
Jan. 21	at Biscayne	83	64	
Jan. 24	at Providence	75	73	
Jan. 27	Memphis State	77	81	
Jan. 31	Temple	63	67	
Feb. 4	Notre Dame (SP)	89	108	
Feb. 10	American	61	63	
Feb. 14	Villanova	75	72	
Feb. 18	at Niagara	53	69	
Feb. 22	at Duquesne	72	76	
Feb. 25	Pennsylvania	56	58	
Feb. 27	Cleveland State	90	72	
* Jayhawk	Classic at Lawrence, KS			
** Las Vegas Holiday Classic at Las Vegas, NV				

Head Coach: Paul Westhead

	1310-11 (11011 11, 2031 12)			
	Opponent	LSC	OPP	
29	Widener (HH)	72	52	
1	Vermont	75	68	
4	Alabama	77	82	
8	at Delaware	97	84	
11	Biscayne	112	70	
13	at Maine	91	76	
17	Tennessee +	85	92	
18	Southern Methodist +	94	86	
28	San Diego State *	88	84	
90	Washington *	0.4	114	

* Cabrillo Classic at San Diego, CA

% ECC Tournament at Easton, PA Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1976-77 (Won 17, Lost 12)

	101011 (11011 11) 2000	,			
	Opponent	LSC	OPP		
Nov. 29	Widener (HH)	72	52		
Dec. 1	Vermont	75	68		
Dec. 4	Alabama	77	82		
Dec. 8	at Delaware	97	84		
Dec. 11	Biscayne	112	70		
Dec. 13	at Maine	91	76		
Dec. 17	Tennessee +	85	92		
Dec. 18	Southern Methodist +	94	86		
Dec. 28	San Diego State *	88	84		
Dec. 29	Washington *	94	114		
an. 3	at Rhode Island	61	70		
an. 7	Canisius	65	49		
an. 12	at Drexel	55	51		
an. 15	St. Joseph's	69	61		
an. 17	at West Chester	63	60		
an. 22	Duquesne	62	64		
an. 26	Western Kentucky	93	79		
an. 31	Dickinson	82	61		
Feb. 2	Villanova	71	70		
Feb. 5	at American	86	76		
Feb. 9	Hofstra	89	93		
Feb. 12	Temple	75	87		
Feb. 16	Niagara	64	66		
Feb. 19	Providence (SP)	62	75		
Feb. 22	at Pennsylvania	70	80		
Feb. 26	Notre Dame	77	113		
Mar. 1	Delaware %	84	77		
Mar. 4	Lafayette %	86	80		
Mar. 6	Hofstra %	81	92		
· Volunte	er Classic at Knoxville, TN				
Cabrilla Classia et Can Diago, CA					

	opponent		OII
Nov. 25	at Widener	83	75
Nov. 30	at Bucknell	92	77
Dec. 7	Rhode Island	73	78
Dec. 9	East Carolina (2OT) *	96	95
Dec. 10	UNC Charlotte *	67	68
Dec. 17	Pennsylvania	75	78
Dec. 28	Louisville **	85	113
Dec. 29	Ohio State **	83	86
Jan. 4	at Western Kentucky	78	64
Jan. 6	at Niagara	116	97
Jan. 9	at Hofstra	97	87
Jan. 11	Drexel	80	79
Jan. 14	at Duquesne	79	74
Jan. 16	West Chester (HH)	116	84
Jan. 19	at Syracuse	96	106
Jan. 21	Duke (SP)	81	91
Jan. 24	at Biscayne	89	84
Jan. 28	Temple	82	75
Feb. 1	Notre Dame	90	95
Feb. 4	St. Joseph's	82	74
Feb. 8	American	64	62
Feb. 11	at Canisius	77	78
Feb. 15	Stetson	77	72
Feb. 18	Villanova	79	82
Feb. 22	at St. Bonaventure	95	108
Feb. 25	at Vermont	100	67
Mar. 2	St. Joseph's % (HH)	89	82
Mar. 3	Delaware +	97	85
Mar. 4	Temple +	73	72

1977-78 (Won 18, Lost 12)

LSC OPP

103

Opponent

Mar. 12 Villanova (PAL)\$\$ * First Union Invitational at Charlotte, NC

** Louisville Classic at Louisville, KY

% ECC Tournament at Hayman Hall

+ ECC Tournament at Easton, PA

\$\$ NCAA Tournament

Feb. 3

Feb. 10 Temple

Feb. 21 Hofstra

Feb. 12 at Lehigh

Feb. 17 St. Joseph's

at American

Head Coach: Paul Westhead

	1978-79 (Won 15, Lost 13)		
	Opponent		OPP
Nov. 29	Bucknell	77	76
Dec. 2	at Kentucky	77	109
Dec. 5	at Duke	42	66
Dec. 7	at Delaware	102	98
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania	67	68
Dec. 16	Canisius	99	87
Dec. 21	at Florida Southern	73	84
Dec. 22	at Stetson	76	90
Dec. 29	Montana *	78	91
Dec. 30	Cal State-Fullerton *	75	84
Jan. 4	at Rhode Island	80	83
Jan. 6	Lafayette	95	80
Jan. 10	Western Kentucky	90	66
Jan. 13	Rider (HH)	100	83
Jan. 15	at West Chester	68	64
Jan. 17	at Niagara	88	74
Jan. 20	Duquesne	89	90
Jan. 24	Vermont	100	88
Jan. 27	at Drexel	88	72
Jan. 31	Villanova	84	78

123

81

100

87

87

103

97

93

94

1979-80 to 1987-88



All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

Feb. 24	at Notre Dame	70	93
Feb. 26	Hofstra (HH) **	84	77
Feb. 28	St. Joseph's (OT) (SJU) **63	68
* Montan	a Classic at Yellowstone,	MT	
** ECC T	ournament		

Head Coach: Paul Westhead



DAVE "LEFTY" ERVIN

Head Coach 1979-1986 (7 Seasons) 119 wins, 87 Losses

	1979-80 (Won 22, Lost	9)			
	Opponent	LSC	OPP		
Nov. 30	Phila. Pharmacy (HH)	87	58		
Dec. 3	at Alabama	82	80		
Dec. 5	at Bucknell	79	80		
Dec. 8	Villanova	79	86		
Dec. 11	Rider	102	59		
Dec. 14	Texas A & M *	72	67		
Dec. 15	Brigham Young (3 OT)	*106	108		
Dec. 28	Utah State **	88	89		
Dec. 29	Idaho State **	88	83		
Jan. 5	Niagara	95	83		
Jan. 9	West Chester (HH)	111	70		
Jan. 12	Stetson	74	64		
Jan. 16	at Lafayette	80	81		
Jan. 19	Temple (SP)	62	67		
Jan. 23	Drexel	65	61		
Jan. 28	Delaware (HH)	78	59		
Jan. 30	Notre Dame	62	60		
Feb. 2	St. Joseph's	57	58		
Feb. 4	Lehigh (HH)	90	79		
Feb. 6	Rhode Island	84	76		
Feb. 7	Hofstra (MSG)	75	61		
Feb. 9	American (CH)	95	85		
Feb. 12	Pennsylvania	80	73		
Feb. 18	at DePaul	75	92		
Feb. 21	at Duquesne	91	79		
Feb. 23	at Vermont	85	70		
Feb. 25	Drexel %	87	76		
Feb. 27	Temple %	70	62		
Feb. 29	Lafayette %	70	62		
Mar. 1	St. Joseph's %	59	49		
Mar. 6	Purdue \$	82	90		
* Cougar	Classic at Provo, UT				
	** Lobo Invitational at Albuquerque, NM				
% ECC To	ournament at Palestra				
0 1101					

\$ NCAA Tournament at Lafayette, IN

Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1980-81 (Won 14, Lost 13)				
	Opponent		OPP	
Dec. 3	Vermont	81	61	
Dec. 6	Alabama	65	81	
Dec. 8	Bucknell	73	63	
Dec. 10	Xavier	70	65	
Dec. 13	at Delaware	72	59	
Dec. 20	Villanova (3 OT)	84	83	
Dec. 29	San Diego State *	67	93	
Dec. 30	Georgetown *	63	79	
Jan. 3	Lafayette	69	60	
Jan. 7	at Missouri	74	83	
Jan. 10	at Canisius	79	81	
Jan. 12	at Niagara (OT)	72	71	
Jan. 14	Hofstra	79	71	
Jan. 17	at Rider	63	80	
Jan. 19	West Chester	90	73	
Jan. 21	Dayton	76	68	
Jan. 24	DePaul	62	69	
Jan. 26	at Lehigh	73	67	
Jan. 31	St. Joseph's	58	56	
Feb. 4	at Notre Dame	59	60	
Feb. 11	Duquesne	66	62	
Feb. 14	at American	69	71	
Feb. 17	Pennsylvania	62	67	
Feb. 21	Temple	62	84	
Feb. 25	at Drexel	63	52	
Feb. 28	Rhode Island	60	70	
Mar. 2	Drexel(HH) **	66	69	
* Cabrillo	Classic at San Diego, CA			
** ECC T	ournament at Philadelph	ia, PA		
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin				

1981-82 (Won 16, Lost 13)

	1901-02 (WOII 10, LOSt 13)		
	Opponent	LSC	OPF
Dec. 2	at Duke	55	61
Dec. 5	Delaware	71	- 66
Dec. 7	at Bucknell	55	53
Dec. 8	West Chester	73	- 66
Dec. 11	Western Carolina *	55	58
Dec. 12	Idaho State *	68	8€
Dec. 18	lona **	71	95
Dec. 19	Rice **	64	58
Dec. 22	at Santa Clara	74	93
Dec. 29	Sonth Florida ***	62	82
Dec. 30	St. Bonaventure ***	68	65
Jan. 4	Notre Dame	66	61
Jan. 9	at Lafayette	65	67
Jan. 12	American	69	87
Jan. 14	at Rider	79	70
	Pennsylvania	77	75
Jan. 27	Villanova	82	117
Jan. 30	at Duquesne	80	75
Feb. 3	Canisius	102	7(
Feb. 6	at Dayton	77	8-
Feb. 8	Lehigh (1111)	94	- 69
Feb. 13	St. Joseph's	77	- 83
Feb. 16	at Ĥofstra	67	6-
Feb. 20	Temple	72	80
Feb. 24	Drexel	57	55

Mar. 1 Bucknell %	81	72		
Mar. 3 West Chester %	71	56		
Mar. 5 St. Joseph's %	71	83		
* Cougar Classic at Provo, UT				
** Golden Gate Classic at San Francisco, CA				
*** Connecticut Mutual Classic at Hartford, CT				
% ECC Tournament at Palestra				
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin				

11044 0	acin but o Berty Ent		
	1982-83 (Won 18, Lost		
	Opponent		OPP
Dec. 1	Bucknell(HH)	68	66
Dec. 4	at Delaware	55	54
Dec. 8	Rhode Island	82	84
Dec. 10	Texas A & M *	74	82
Dec. 11	Brown *	61	59
Dec. 18	Pennsylvania	72	78
Dec. 22	Niagara	82	65
Dec. 27	Cincinnati **	73	76
Dec. 28	Wisconsin-Green Bay	** 62	51
Jan. 3	at Western Kentucky	62	56
Jan. 8	Duke	60	61
Jan. 12	Towson State (HH)	79	78
Jan. 15	Duquesne	67	61
Jan. 22	Villanova	71	72
Jan. 26	Hofstra	78	62
Jan. 29	at Canisius	54	55
Jan. 31	Rider (HH)	69	71
Feb. 2	at Notre Dame	56	68
Feb. 5	St. Joseph's	79	60
Feb. 9	at Xavier	85	109
Feb. 14	Dayton	73	79
Feb. 16	at Lehigh	46	44
Feb. 19	at American	63	65
Feb. 23	Lafayette (HH)	79	61
Feb. 26	Temple (OT) (SP)	79	84
Mar. 3	at Drexel	63	61
Mar. 5	at Vermont	87	73
Mar. 9	Delaware ***	102	62
Mar. 10	Rider ***	68	57
Mar. 11	American ***	75	73
Mar. 15		70	58
	Va. Commonwealth \$		76
	ll Tournament at Hunting		
	ikee Classic at Milwankee		
	Tournament at Palestra	,	
	Tournament at Palestra		
	A Tournament at Greensh	oro, No	3
	oach: Dave "Lefty" Erv		

1983-84 (Won 20, Lost 11) LSC OPP Opponent Nov. 28 at Monnionth 75 60 Nov. 30 Vermont 91 75 Dec. 3 at Youngstown State Dec. 6 St. Joseph's 81 72 74 56 55 Dec. 10 Army Dec. 17 Villanova 90 80 Dec. 29 George Washington * 65 64 Dec. 30 Maryland * 83 96 Jan. 4 Notre Dame (SP)

71

Feb. 27 at Stetson



All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

		-			
Jan. 7	at Army	58	60		
Jan. 11	at Fairfield	98	85		
Jan. 14	St. Peter's	64	57		
Jan. 17	at Manhattan	74	72		
Jan. 19	Cansius	79	66		
Jan. 21	Holy Cross	74	85		
Jan. 24	Pennsylvania	96	85		
Jan. 26	at Iona	95	80		
Jan. 28	Fordham	84	73		
Feb. 1	at St. Peter's	67	71		
Feb. 4	Louisville	88	93		
Feb. 6	at Fordham	68	67		
Feb. 8	Fairfield	94	76		
Feb. 11	at Dayton	69	84		
Feb. 15	Manhattan (SP)	78	62		
Feb. 18	Holy Cross (OT) (ME)	91	89		
Feb. 22	Iona	81	79		
Feb. 25	Temple (2OT)	80	79		
Feb. 27	Manhattan (NH)	76	60		
Mar. 1	Fordham	60	62		
Mar. 3	St. Peter's (OT) **	63	65		
Mar. 16	at Pittsburgh \$	91	95		
	* Maryland Invitational at College Park, MD				
,	Tournament at Meadowlan				
	d Invitation Tournament				

1984-85 (Won 15, Lost 13)

Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 26	Monmouth (HH)	85	67
Nov. 28	at St. Mary's (Calif.)	59	69
Nov. 30	Brigham Young *	74	73
Dec. 1	Stanford *	73	84
Dec. 8	at Niagara	63	58
Dec. 11	St. Joseph's	74	69
Dec. 15	Temple	54	65
Dec. 22	Villanova (SP)	63	80
Dec. 28	Fordham **	67	74
Dec. 29	Dartmouth **	84	55
Jan. 3	Iona	73	103
Jan. 5	Army	80	63
Jan. 9	at Fairfield	95	89
Jan. 12	at St. Peter's	59	60
Jan. 15	Manhattan	85	74
Jan. 19	Holy Cross (ME)	80	77
Jan. 20	at Hartford	82	80
Jan. 23	at Iona	77	93
Jan. 26	at Fordham	70	66
Jan. 29	Pennsylvania	77	74
Feb. 2	at Army (OT)	85	80
Feb. 6	at Notre Dame	58	71
Feb. 8	St. Peter's	70	57
Feb. 12	at Manhattan	65	64
Feb. 16	at Holy Cross	79	82
Feb. 19	Fairfield (2OT) (SP)	105	106
Feb. 23	at DePaul	60	87
Feb. 28	Army (OT) ***	64	76
* Apple I	nvitational at Stanford, CA		
	High Life Classic at Tampa		

*** MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

	1985-86 (Won 14, Lost 14)		
	Opponent	LSU	OPF
Nov. 26	Monmouth	72	69
Nov. 30	Niagara (HH)	92	75
Dec. 2	Maine	103	70
Dec. 4	Villanova	46	50
Dec. 6	Syracuse *	72	97
Dec. 7	Óhio University *	65	70

Dec. 9	Pennsylvania	80	86
Dec. 14	Princeton (SP)	58	48
Dec. 21	Fordham	78	66
Dec. 27	Temple **	58	81
Dec. 28	Bowling Green **	94	54
Jan. 2	at St. Peter's	63	69
Jan. 4	Notre Dame	63	77
Jan. 11	Fairfield	57	61
Jan. 13	Holy Cross	89	63
Jan. 16	at Iona	66	74
Jan. 18	at Manhattan	89	74
Jan. 21	Iona	80	68
Jan. 25	Army	52	54
Jan. 28	at Louisville	60	72
Feb. 1	at Fordham	54	70
Feb. 4	St. Peter's	62	54
Feb. 8	at Fairfield	53	55
Feb. 12	at Holy Cross	81	68
Feb. 15	Manhattan (HH)	101	63
Feb. 19	Army (MSG)	73	61
Feb. 20	St. Joseph's	74	69
Feb. 28	Holy Cross ***	70	72
* Carrier	Classic at Syracuse,NY		
44 T .	OL . D.I.		

** Jostens Classic at Palestra

*** MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin



BILL "SPEEDY" **Morris**

Head Coach 1986-1997 (11 Seasons) 193 wins, 136 Losses

1986-87 (Won 20, Lost 13)

	1300 07 (11011 40, 12031	10,	
	Opponent	LSU	OPF
Nov. 28	Penn State *	58	59
Nov. 29	Central Florida *	68	43
Dec. 2	Temple	66	70
Dec. 6	Army	83	63
Dec. 9	at Villanova	93	8€
Dec. 13	at Maine	79	66
Dec. 19	Georgia**	65	82
Dec. 20	Eastern Kentucky **	98	83
Dec. 26	St. Joseph's +	70	77
Dec. 27	Northeastern +	102	85
Jan. 3	North Carolina	72	79
Jan. 6	Iona	68	75
Jan. 8	at Fordham	79	87
Jan. 10	at Manhattan (HH)	102	69
Jan. 13	at Holy Cross	79	59
Jan. 17	at Fairfield	60	63
Jan. 20	St. Peter's	65	56
Jan. 23	Fordham (OT)	69	66
Jan. 28	at Iona	100	85
Jan. 31	DePaul	54	58
Feb. 4	at Notre Dame (OT)	64	76
Feb. 7	at Manhattan	76	62
Feb. 10	Holy Cross (HH)	93	60
Feb. 13	Fairfield	58	54
Feb. 16	Pennsylvania	80	72
Feb. 21	at St. Peter's	68	61
Feb. 24	at Army	59	68
Feb. 28	Fairfield %	62	75
Mar. 12	at Villanova \$	86	84
Mar. 17	at Niagara \$	89	81

			_
Mar. 21	Illinois State (PAL) \$	70	50
Mar. 24	Arkansas-L.R.(MSG) \$	92	73
Mar. 26	S. Mississippi (MSG) \$	80	84
* AMI Cl	assic at Miami, FL		

** Hawaiian Tropic Classic at Daytona Beach, FL + Jostens Classic at Palestra

% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands \$ National Invitation Tournament

Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1987-88 (Won 24, Lost 10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 27	Texas-San Antonio*	74	51
Nov. 28	Delaware*	86	72
Dec. 2	at Princeton	63	62
Dec. 5	Pennsylvania	61	66
Dec. 10	Army	74	61
Dec. 12	at Fordham	85	80
Dec. 18	Villanova **	80	83
Dec. 19	Canisius **	85	73
Dec. 23	Georgia +	71	79
Dec. 24	Chaminade +	90	60
Dec. 25	Dayton +	69	66
Dec. 29	at Brigham Young	82	95
Jan. 2	Notre Dame	59	68
Jan. 9	at North Carolina	82	96
Jan. 11	at Richmond	81	82
Jan. 14	at Temple	56	59
Jan. 16	Fairfield	78	50
Jan. 19	St. Joseph's	63	73
Jan. 21	Holy Cross	119	108
Jan. 23	Manhattan	95	70
Jan. 28	Iona	101	83
Jan. 30	Army	64	51
Feb. 2	American	73	65
Feb. 6	Fordham	76	51
Feb. 9	St. Peter's	56	47
Feb. 13	at Fairfield	75	57
Feb. 17	at Holy Cross	102	83
Feb. 20	Manhattan (ME)	92	74
Feb. 22	at Iona	91	86
Feb. 25	at St. Peter's	67	64
Mar. 2	Manhattan %	62	51
Mar. 5	Holy Cross %	88	64
Mar. 7	Fordham %	79	70
Mar. 17	Kansas State \$\$	53	66
* CBT Ha	artford Invitational at Har	tford, C	T
** Jostens	Philadelphia Classic at P	alestra	

* Jostens Philadelphia Classic at Palestra

+ Chaminade Christmas Classic at Honolulu, HI

% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands \$\$ NCAA Tournament at Notre Dame, IN

Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1088 80 /Won 96

1988-89 (Won 26, Lost 6)			
	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 18	at Syracuse *	76	92
Dec. 2	Georgia Southern **	64	62
Dec. 3	Austin Peay**	79	74
Dec. 5	St. Joseph's	81	57
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania ***	77	61
Dec. 10	Long Beach State ***	96	63
Dec. 14	at St. Peter's	78	74
Dec. 22	Villanova (OT)	79	74
Dec. 29	South Carolina ^	85	67
Dec. 30	Georgia ^	85	95
Jan. 4	Temple	57	67
Jan. 7	Richmond	97	76
Jan. 12	at Fordham	86	73
Jan. 14	Manhattan	81	57
Ían 19	at Holy Cross	84	79

1987-88 to 1996-97



93

All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

Jan. 21	at Fairfield	65	61
Jan. 23	at lona	89	64
Jan. 25	St. Peter's	63	65
Jan. 28	Fordham	77	66
Feb. 1	Iona	91	62
Feb. 3	at Army	94	70
Feb. 5	at American	111	91
Feb. 9	Army	88	67
Feb. 11	at Manhattan	77	60
Feb. 13	Holy Cross	101	82
Feb. 16	at Notre Dame	78	80
Feb. 19	Fairfield	85	67
Feb. 23	Florida State	101	100
Mar. 1	Fairfield %	91	62
Mar. 4	Fordham %	85	69
Mar. 6	St. Peter's %	71	58
Mar. 16	Louisiana Tech \$\$	74	83
* Pre-Sea	son NIT		
** Acme	Boot Classic at Clarksville	e, TN	
ala ala ala W	01 1 01		

*** Jostens Classic at Palestra

^ Cotton States Classic at Atlanta, GA

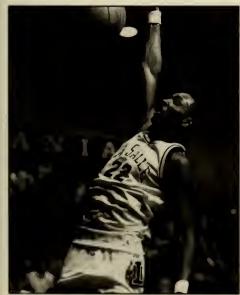
% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands

\$\$ NCAA Tournament at Nashville, TN

Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1989-90 (Won 30 Lost 2)

1989-90 (Won 30, Lost 2)			
	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 24	SW Missouri State *	62	58
Nov. 25	Fresno State *	75	63
Dec. 2	at DePaul	83	62
Dec. 11	Pennsylvania	86	83
Dec. 21	Villanova	71	70
Dec. 27	Ohio State **	74	62
Dec. 28	Florida **	76	69



An 86-78 win over Notre Dame was just one highlight of the 1989-90 season.

Jan. 3	at Temple	63	62
Jan. 6	Loyola Marymount	116	121
Jan. 9	Siena	106	90
Jan. 12	Notre Dame	86	78
Jan. 15	Canisius	89	77
Jan. 20	at Holy Cross	84	81
Jan. 22	Loyola (Md.)	89	69
Jan. 25	at Niagara	87	69
Jan. 27	at Fordham	98	72
Feb. 3	at lona	89	73
Feb. 5	St. Peter's	72	59
Feb. 8	at Fairfield	78	51
Feb. 10	at Manhattan	99	78
Feb. 12	at St. Joseph's	93	76
Feb. 16	Iona	95	78
Feb. 18	Fairfield	72	49
Feb. 20	at Loyola (Md.)	110	81
Feb. 22	Manhattan	100	60
Feb. 25	at St. Peter's (OT)	74	66
Feb. 27	Army	106	73
Mar. 3	Fairfield %	90	60
Mar. 4	Siena %	106	90
Mar. 5	Fordham %	71	61
	Southern Mississippi \$\$	79	63
Mar. 17		75	79
* Coors L	ight Classic at Fresno, CA		
	Bowl Classic at New Orlean:	s, LA	

1990-91 (Won 19, Lost 10)

% MAAC Tournament at Albany, NY \$\$ NCAA Tournament at Hartford, CT Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

	Opponent	LSU	OPF
Nov. 28	Loyola (Md.)	75	68
Dec. 3	at Pennsylvania (OT)	84	80
Dec. 4	Brigham Young	93	81
Dec. 9	at Florida State	74	83
Dec. 15	Baylor *	87	82
Dec. 16	Idaho *	83	61
Dec. 22	at Villanova	102	94
Dec. 31	at Loyola Marymount	133	118
Jan. 5	Temple	86	91
Jan. 8	at Iona	74	77
Jan. 12	Niagara	85	78
Jan. 17	at Loyola (Md.)	94	84
Jan. 21	Siena	67	64
Jan. 24	at Canisins	89	74
Jan. 26	at Niagara	77	65
Jan. 31	Fairfield	84	- 66
Feb. 2	at Mauliattan (MSG)	•76	65
Feb. 6	at Notre Dame	68	84
Feb. 9	Canisins	84	68
Feb. 11	at Fairfield	73	54
Feb. 14	St. Peter's	57	58
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's	73	82
Feb. 18	Manhattan	94	70
Feb. 20	at Siena	76	93
Feb. 23	lona	93	70
Feb. 26	at St. Peter's	53	85
Mar. 2	Loyola (Md.) **	86	70
11 0	(2 13 2 deals	W 43	

Mar. 15 at Massachusetts \$	90
* Daiwa Ball at Tokyo, Japan	
** MAAC Tournament at Albany, NY	
\$ National Invitation Tournament	
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris	

1991-92 (Won 20, Lost 11) Opponent LSU OPP

Nov. 29	California *	99	76
Nov. 30	Richmond *	63	78
Dec. 7	Siena	65	68
Dec. 9	Villanova (SP)	79	75
Dec. 21	Princeton (OT)	46	47
Dec. 27	Oregon State **	80	92
Dec. 28	Oregon **	105	75
Jan. 4	lona	120	88
Jan. 9	Notre Dame	79	87
Jan. 11	at Canisius	85	78
Jan. 13	at Niagara	93	77
Jan. 18	at St. Peter's	94	71
Jan. 19	Pennsylvania (SP)	57	66
Jan. 23	at Temple	78	67
Jan. 25	Canisius	90	73
Jan. 28	at Manhattan	65	67
Feb. 2	at Siena	64	77
Feb. 7	at lona	88	79
Feb. 9	Loyola (Md.)	99	85
Feb. 11	at St. Joseph's (OT)	80	84
Feb. 15	at Brigham Young	81	80
Feb. 19	St. Peter's	65	52
Feb. 21	Fairfield	69	50
Feb. 23	Niagara	90	68
Feb. 26	at Loyola (Md.)	60	62
Feb. 28	Manhattan	90	67
Mar. 1	at Fairfield	75	60
Mar. 7	Fairfield %	88	66

Mar.19 Seton Hall \$\$ 76 * Central Fidelity Classic at Richmond, VA ** Far West Classic at Portland, OR % MAAC Tournament at Albany,NY

84

77

71

76

Siena %

Mar. 9 Manhattan %

Mar. 8

\$\$ NCAA Tournament at Greensboro, NC Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

	1992-93 (Won 14 Lost	13)	
	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Dec. 2	Philadelphia Textile	59	53
Dec. 8	Pennsylvania	44	71
Dec. 10	James Madison	83	70
Dec. 12	Maryland	76	93
Dec. 15	Temple (SP)	60	87
Dec. 28	West Virginia *	67	80
Dec. 30	Delaware State *	83	74
Jan. 2	Richmond	71	61
Jan. 5	at Kansas State	59	79
Jan. 9	at Evansville	70	82
Jan. 11	at Butler	59	64
Jan. 14	Detroit Mercy (OT)	80	73
Jan. 16	Loyola (III.)	70	56
Jan. 19	St. Joseph's (SP)	66	53



All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

Ian, 28 at Wisc.-Green Bay

LASAU	JUC F		A
Jan. 21	Duqesne	81	78
Jan. 23	at Notre Dame	63	72
Jan. 27	at Princeton	60	65
Feb. 4	at Xavier	49	56
Feb. 6	at Dayton	72	64
Feb. 11	Evansville	41	63
Feb. 13	Butler	88	66
Feb. 18	at Detroit Mercy	73	72
Feb. 20	at Loyola (Ill.)	96	90
Feb. 27	at Duquesne	68	65
Mar. 2	Xavier	58	73
Mar. 6	Dayton (PAL)	67	57
Mar. 11	Butler **	70	77
* Valley B	ank Fiesta Bowl Classic at	Tucson	, AZ
	Tournament at Indianapol		
Неа	ad Coach Bill "Speedy" 1993-94 (Won 11, Lost		is
	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 27	Princeton	49	43
Dec. 1	at Illinois	73	99
Dec. 3	Yale *	78	69
Dec. 4	Colorado *	65	84
Dec. 8	Philadelphia Textile	82	80

	1993-94 (Won 11, Lost 16)					
	Opponent		OPP			
Nov. 27	Princeton	49	43			
Dec. 1	at Illinois	73	99			
Dec. 3	Yale *	78	69			
Dec. 4	Colorado *	65	84			
Dec. 8	Philadelphia Textile	82	80			
Dec. 10	at James Madison	89	85			
Dec. 28	Creighton **	66	56			
Dec. 29	Tennessee Tech **	109	93			
Dec. 30	Ohio **	80	100			
Jan. 3	at Richmond	71	92			
Jan. 5	Kansas State	63	67			
Jan. 8	Notre Dame (OT)	84	81			
Jan. 12	St. Joseph's	71	73			
Jan. 15	Evansville (OT)	81	92			
Jan. 20	Temple	55	68			
Jan. 22	at Loyola (Ill.)	76	71			
Jan. 25	Pennsylvania (SP)	62	66			
Jan. 29	at Detroit Mercy	65	66			
Feb. 5	Xavier	66	73			
Feb. 10	at Evansville	65	63			
Feb. 12	at Butler	69	82			
Feb. 16	Detroit Mercy	80	67			
Feb. 19	Loyola (Ill.)	77	63			
Feb. 26	Butler	68	87			
Feb. 28	Villanova (SP)	54	55			
Mar. 3	at Xavier	77	79			
Mar. 6	Detroit Mercy ***	70	87			
* Mile Hi	gh Classic at Boulder, CO					
	and Classic at Hilo, Hawaii					
*** MCC	Tournament at Indianapo	lis, IN				
	1 70:11 ((() 1 11 3 #					

	1994-95 (Won 13. Lost	14)	
	Opponent		OPP
Nov. 26	at Princeton	58	49
Dec. 2	Cal Poly SLO *	85	49
Dec. 3	San Francisco *	82	80
Dec. 9	Howard **	91	75
Dec. 10	Baylor **	75	64
Dec. 12	at Arizona	76	92
Dec. 27	at Maryland	80	96
Dec. 30	at Mount St. Mary's	68	65
Jan. 5	Illinois-Chicago	83	77
Jan. 7	Massachusetts %	64	87
Jan. 12	at Wright State	74	65
Jan. 14	at Xavier	72	75
Jan. 17	at Pennsylvania (PAL)	71	90
Jan. 19	Cleveland State	76	67
Jan. 21	Detroit	73	75
Jan. 23	St. Joseph's	76	83
Jan. 26	at Butler	73	71

Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

Jan. 20	at wiseOreen bay	00	,
Feb. 4	Loyola (Ill.)	92	7
Feb. 7	at Temple	50	6
Feb. 9	Xavier	77	8
Feb. 11	Wright State (PAL)	92	9
Feb. 16	at Cleveland State	78	8
Feb. 18	at Detroit	67	8
Feb. 22	at Northern Illinois	75	8.
Feb. 25	WiscMilwaukee	80	5
Mar. 4	Wisc.Green Bay ***	46	5
* MetLife	Classic at San Francisco,	CA	
** Dr Per	oper Classic at Waco, TX		
% Atlanti	c City		
*** MCC	Tournament at Dayton, C	Н	
	oach: Bill "Speedy" Mo		
	• •		

	1995-96 (Won 6, Lost	24)	
	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 24	Auburn *	60	70
Nov. 25	Illinois State *	65	72
Nov. 26	Western Kentucky *	63	71
Nov. 29	Miami (Ohio) %	53	74
Dec. 2	at Holy Cross	72	75
Dec. 6	Mount St. Mary's	66	81
Dec. 9	Marquette **	68	65
Dec. 13	at American	64	62
Dec. 27	Texas-El Paso ***	62	69
Dec. 28	Texas Tech ***	58	62
Jan. 3	Princeton	52	49
Jan. 6	Xavier	60	69
Jan. 13	at Virginia Tech	55	71
Jan. 15	Duquesne	73	69

KEY
OTOvertime
2OTDouble Overtime
3OTTriple Overtime
ARENAPhiladelphia Arena
Philadelphia, PA
CHConvention Hall (Civic Center)
Philadelphia, PA
HHHayman Hall
La Salle University Campus
Philadelphia, PA
LHLincoln High School
Philadelphia, PA
MSGMadison Square Garden
New York, NY
PAL
Philadelphia, PA
SPSpectrum
Philadelphia, PA
MEMeadowlands
East Rutherford, NJ
NHNew Haven, CT

Jan. 20	at St. Joseph's (PAL)	65	67
Jan. 23	Temple	48	68
Jan. 25	at Xavier	59	60
Jan. 27	Pennsylvania (SP) (OT)	66	68
Feb. 1	at Duquesne	75	85
Feb. 3	St. Bonaventure	96	79
Feb. 6	Rhode Island	65	74
Feb. 10	at George Washington	83	92
Feb. 12	Villanova (SP)	50	90
Feb. 15	at Massachusetts	53	70
Feb. 18	George Washington	76	70
Feb. 22	Virginia Tech	56	61
Feb. 24	Dayton	60	67
Feb. 28	at Dayton	64	66
Mar. 2	at Fordham (OT)	57	60
Mar. 6	Rhode Island &	59	85
% Gund	Arena, Cleveland, OH		

* Puerto Rico Shootout at San Juan, Puerto Rico ** Atlantic City Shootout

*** Sun Carnival at El Paso, TX

& Atlantic 10 Tournament at Phila. Civic Center Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

	1996-97 (Won 10, Lost 17)					
	Opponent	LSU	OPP			
Nov. 30	at Mount St. Mary's	87	89			
Dec. 6	Southern Mississippi #	62	50			
Dec. 7	at Iowa #	62	65			
Dec. 10	American	75	59			
Dec. 14	Drexel	63	58			
Dec. 22	at Marquette	53	86			
Dec. 28	Cal-Poly SLO ^	71	78			
Dec. 29	Howard ^	72	59			
Jan. 4	Holy Cross	73	56			
Jan. 6	Massachusetts	50	56			
Jan. 11	Dayton	63	51			
Jan. 18	Duquesne	79	77			
Jan. 20	at Virginia Tech	46	57			
Jan. 23	Pennsylvania	60	67			
Jan. 25	at George Washington	52	56			
Jan. 28	at Temple	67	70			
Feb. 1	George Washington	77	78			
Feb. 3	Xavier	67	83			
Feb. 6	at Rhode Island	61	92			
Feb. 10	Virginia Tech	59	56			
Feb. 13	Duquesne	77	86			
Feb. 15	at St. Bonaventure	72	70			
Feb. 20	at Dayton	72	82			
Feb. 22	at Xavier	67	79			
Feb. 27	Fordham	94	73			
Mar. 1	St. Joseph's	59	62			
Mar. 5	Massachusetts &	49	64			
# Super C	Chevy Classic					
^ Golden	Bear Classic					

Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

& Atlantic 10 Tournament

All home games between 1931-32 and 1954-55 played at Wister Hall. All home games between 1955-56 and 1988-89 played at the Palestra. All home games between 1989-90 to 1995-96 played at the Philadelphia Civic Center. All home games in 1996-97 played at the CoreStates Spectrum (Except where noted)

Regular Season Tournaments LASALLE



YEAR	Tournament	SITE	OPPONENT	Score	YEAR	TOURNAMENT	<u>Site</u>	OPPONENT	Score
1952-53	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	DePaul Cincinnati New York U.	L 61-63 W 86-81 W 80-63		ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Louisville West Virginia Syracuse	L 71-94 W 100-83 W 78-68
1953-54	Kentucky Invitational	Lexington, Kentucky	UCLA Kentucky	W 62-53 L 60-73	1968-69	Quaker City Tournament	Spectrum	Penn State Indiana South Carolin	W 70-55 W 108-88 a L 59-62
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	St. Louis Niagara BYU	W 77-63 L 50-69 W 74-62	1969-70	Volunteer Classic	Knoxville, Tennessee	Yale Tennessee	W 81-59 L 47-55
1954-55	Kentucky Invitational	Lexington, Kentucky	S. California Kentucky	W 49-38 L 54-63		Quaker City Tournament	Spectrum	Georgia Cornell Columbia	W 76-66 W 68-56 W 89-74
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Syracuse UCLA Duquesne	W 103-54 W 85-77 L 65-67	1970-71	Champions; MVP Charlotte	- Fran Dunphy Charlotte,	Georgia	W 50-42
	MVP - Tom Gola				1970-71	Invitational Champions; MVP	North Carolina	Boston College	
1955-56	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	San Francisco Syracuse St. John's	L 62-79 W 75-72 W 85-76	1971-72	Cornhusker Classic	Lincoln, Nebraska	Baylor Nebraska	W 81-68 L 60-75
1956-57	Orange Bowl Classic	Miami, Florida	W. Kentucky Seton Hall Valparaiso	L 76-89 W 82-72 W 103-73		Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	Boston Colleg Fairfield Massachusetts	W 108-96
1957-58	Richmond Invitational	Richmond, Virginia	Virginia Richmond	W 72-64 W 59-55 (OT)	1972-73	Cable Car Classic	Oakland, California	San Francisco Santa Clara	L 73-74 L 69-71 (OT)
	Champions; MVP	- Bill Katheder		` ′		Qualtor City	Palestra	S. California	W 77-72
1961-62	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Dartmouth Cincinnati Dayton	W 87-60 L 56-64 L 67-81		Quaker City Tournament	Taiestra	New Mexico S St. Joseph's	
1962-63	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	BYU Delaware Bowling Green	L 73-84 W 80-64 n W 74-67	1973-74	Big Sun Tournanment	St.Petersburg, Florida	Wake Forest W. Kentucky	L 90-95 W 76-65
1963-64	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra _	Northwestern Georgetown St. Bona.	(OT) W 91-69 W 80-69 W 83-80		ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Stanford Manhattan Princeton	W 77-66 L 65-73 W 83-78
	Champions; MVP	- Frank Corace			1974-75	Dayton Invitational	Dayton, Ohio	Clemson Texas Tech	W 67-63 W 73-6-1
1964-65	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	St. John's Temple	L 71-78 W 83-70		Champions; MVP			
			Syracuse W 75			Sugar Bowl Classic	New Orleans, Louisiana	Furman Alabama	W69-64 W 77-73
1965-66	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	BYU Temple L 59	W 71-69 9-66 (OT)		Champions; MVP			
			Minnesota	L 87-92	1975-76	Jayhawk Classic	Lawrence, Kansas	Texas A&M Kansas	W 59-57 1. 73-74
1966-67	Vanderbilt Invitational	Nashville, Tennessee	Nebraska Vanderbilt	W 99-76 L 95-100		Las Vegas Holiday Classic	Las Vegas, Nevada	Michigan Houston	L 71-86 L 87-90
	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	Syracuse Niagara Bowling Greei	L 84-88 W 86-72 a W 78-77	1976-77	Volunteer Classic	Knoxville, Tennessee	Tennessee SMU	L 85-92 W 94-86
1967-68	Boston Garden Invitational	Boston, Massachusetts	Providence N.C. State	L 56-77 W 68-63		Cabrillo Classic	San Diego, California	San Diego St. Washington	W 88-84 L 94-114



Regular Season Tournaments

<u>Year</u>	TOURNAMENT	<u>Site</u>	<u>Opponent</u>	SCORE	YEAR	TOURNAMENT	SITE	<u>Opponent</u>	SCORE
1977-78	First Union Invitational	Charlotte, North Carolina	East Carolina UNC Charlotte	W 96-95 (2OT) L 67-68		Jostens Classic	Palestra	Villanova Canisius	L 80-83 W 85-73
	Louisville Classic	Louisville, Kentucky	Louisville Ohio State	L 85-113 L 83-86	1988-89	Acme Boot Classic Champions; MVP	Clarksville, Tennessee Lionel Simmons	Ga. Southern Austin Peay	W 64-62 W 79-74
1978-79	Montana Classic	Billings, Montana	Montana Cal StFullerton	L 78-91 L 75-84		Jostens Classic Champions; MVP -	Palestra Lionel Simmons	Pennsylvania Long Beach St	W 77-61 . W 96-63
1979-80	Cougar Classic	Provo, Utah	Texas A&M BYU L 106-10			Cotton States Classic	Atlanta, GA	South Carolina Georgia	a W 85-67 L 85-95
	Lobo Classic	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Utah State Idaho State	L 88-89 W 88-83	1989-90	Coors Light Classic	Fresno, California	S. W. Missouri Fresno State	W 62-58 W 75-63
1980-81	Cabrillo Classic	San Diego, California	San Diego St. Georgetown	L 67-93 L 63-79		Champions; MVP -			
1981-82	Cougar Classic	Provo, Utah	W. Carolina Idaho State	L 55-58 L 68-86		USF&G Sugar Bowl Classic Champions; MVP	New Orleans, Louisiana Lionel Simmons	Ohio State Florida	W 74-62 W 76-69
	Golden Gate Classic	San Francisco, California		L 71-95 W 64-58	1990-91	Daiwa Ball Champions; MVP	Tokyo, Japan <i>Doug Overton</i>	Baylor Idaho	W 87-82 W 83-61
	Connecticut Mutual Classic	Hartford, Connecticut	South Florida St. Bona.	L 62-82 W 68-65	1991-92	Central Fidelity Classic	Richmond, Virginia	California Richmond	W 99-76 L 63-78
1982-83	Marshall Memorial Tournament	Huntington, West Virginia	Texas A&M Brown	L 74-82 W 61-59		Far West Classic	Portland, Oregon	Oregon State Oregon	L 80-92 W 105-75
	Milwaukee	Milwaukee,	Cincinnati	L 73-76	1992-93	Valley Bank Fiesta Bowl	Tucson, Arizona	West Virginia Delaware St.	L 67-80 W 83-74
	Classic MVP - Steve Black	Wisconsin	Wisc G.B.	W 62-51	1993-94	Mile High Classic	Boulder, Colorado	Yale Colorado	W 78-69 L 65-84
1983-84	Maryland Invitational	College Park, Maryland	G. Washington Maryland	W 65-64 L 83-96		Big Island Classic	Hilo, Hawaii	Creighton	W 66-56 W 109-93
1984-85	Apple Invitational	Stanford, California	BYU Stanford	W 74-73 L 73-84				Ohio U.	L 80-100
	Miller High Life Classic	Tampa, Florida	Fordam Dartmouth	L 67-74 W 84-55	1994-95	MetLife Champions; MVP-		Cal Poly SLO San Francisco	
1985-86		Syracuse, New York	Syracuse Ohio U.	L 72-97 L 65-70		Dr Pepper Classic Champions; MVP-	Waco, Texas	Howard Baylor	W 91-75 W 75-64
	Jostens Classic	Palestra	Temple Bowling Green	L 58-81 W 94-54	1995-96	Puerto Rico	San Juan,	Auburn	L 60-70
1986-87	AMI Classic	Miami, Florida	Penn State Central Florida	L 58-59 W 68-43		Shootout	Puerto Rico	llinois State W. Kentucky	L 65-72 L 63-71
	Hawaiian Tropic Classic	Daytona Beach, Florida	Georgia E. Kentucky	L 65-82 W 98-83	1077	Sierra Medical Sun Classic	El Paso, Texas	Texas-El Paso Texas Tech	L 62-69 L 58-62
	Jostens Classic	Palestra	St. Joseph's Northeastern	L 70-77 W 102-85	1996-97	Classic	Iowa City, Iowa	Southern Miss. Iowa	L 62-65
1987-88	CBT Hartford Invitational Champions; MVP -	Hartford, Connecticut Lionel Simmons	Texas-S.A. Delaware	W 74-51 W 86-72		Golden Bear Classic	Berkeley, Calif.	Cal Poly SLO Howard	L 71-78 W 72-59

71



Record Book



All-Time Leaders

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE CAREER

 $(minimum\ 400\text{-}made)$

Pct. (Made/Att.)	<u>Name</u>	<u>Years</u>
59.7 (470/800)	Craig Conlin	1985-89
53.8 (1064/1,976)	Michael Brooks	1976-80
53.4 (448/839)	Donn Wilber	1973-77
53.0 (677/1,277)	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
50.5 (415/821)	Kevin Lynam	1977-81
50.4 (834/1,656)	Steve Black	1981-85
50.1 (1244/2,482)	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
48.8 (503/1,031)	Charlie Wise	1972-76
48.8 (456/935)	Joe Bryant	1973-75
48.6 (684/1,407)	Doug Overton	1987-91
48.6 (663/1,363)	Tim Legler	1984-88
48.6 (693/1,427)	Bill Taylor	1972-75

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE SEASON

Pct. (Made/Att.)	<u>Name</u>	Years
64.6 (144/223)	Craig Conlin	1987-88
58.8 (245/443)	Michael Brooks	1978-79
58.7 (237/404)	Ralph Lewis	1983-84
58.5 (62/106)	Craig Conlin	1985-86
58.3 (166/346)	Donn Wilber	1975-76

FIELD GOALS MADE CAREER

No.	<u>Name</u>	<u>Years</u>
1,244	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
1,064	Michael Brooks	1976-80
904	Tom Gola	1951-55
834	Steve Black	1981-85
693	Bill Taylor	1972-75
684	Doug Overton	1987-91
677	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
663	Tim Legler	1984-88
651	Ken Durrett	1968-71
647	Kareem Townes	1992-95
640	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
597	Jack Hurd	1988-92
595	Randy Woods	1989-92
583	Frank Corace	1961-64
573	Larry Foust	1946-50

FIELD GOALS MADE SEASON

No.	<u>Name</u>	<u>Years</u>
349	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
335	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
297	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
290	Michael Brooks	1979-80
288	Michael Brooks	1978-79

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED CAREER

No.	<u>Name</u>	Years
2,482	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
2,222	Tom Gola	1951-55
1,976	Michael Brooks	1976-80
1,656	Steve Black	1981-85
1,643	Kareem Townes	1992-95
1,439	Randy Woods	1989-92
1,427	Bill Taylor	1972-75
1,411	Jack Hurd	1988-92
1,407	Doug Overton	1987-91
1,403	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
1,400	Frank Corace	1961-64
1,399	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
1,363	Tim Legler	1984-88
1,344	Ken Durrett	1968-71
1,277	Ralph Lewis	1981-85

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED SEASON

No.	<u>Name</u>	<u>Year</u>
716	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
653	Randy Woods	1991-92
653	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
624	Tom Gola	1954-55
619	Tom Gola	1953-54
613	Lionel Simmons	1987-88

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

(150 or more attempts)

Season	Player	Made/Att.	Pct.
1996-97	Mike Gizzi	137/369	37.1
1995-96	Everett Catlin	84/172	48.8
1994-95	Kareem Townes	242/553	43.8
1993-94	Terquin Mott	83/164	50.6
1992-93	Blitz Wooten	85/163	52.2
1991-92	Milko Lieverst	118/215	54.9
1990-91	Milko Lieverst	79/158	50.0
1989-90	Doug Overton	201/387	51.9
1988-89	Craig Conlin	135/226	59.7
1987-88	Craig Conlin	144/223	64.6
1986-87	Craig Conlin	129/245	52.7
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	155/303	51.2
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	201/360	55.8
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	237/404	58.7
1982-83	Albert Butts	147/266	55.3
1981-82	Tom Piotrowski	133/261	51.0
1980-81	Don Word	109/210	51.9
1979-80	Michael Brooks	290/553	52.4
1978-79	Michael Brooks	245/443	55.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	288/490	58.8
1976-77	Donn Wilber	194/333	58.3
1975-76	Mike Arizin	121/244	49.6

1974-75	Donn Wilber	82/149	55.1
1973-74	Glenn Collier	94/180	52.2
1972-73	Jim Crawford	167/314	53.2
1971-72	Frank Doyle	128/258	49.6
1970-71	Ken Durrett	211/440	47.9
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	201/425	47.2
1968-69	Ken Durrett	191/365	52.3
1967-68	Dave Ervin	105/201	52.2
1966-67	George Paull	141/266	53.1
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	277/584	47.6
1964-65	George Paull	112/223	50.2
1963-64	Frank Corace	242/548	44.2
1962-63	Tony Abbott	127/278	45.7
1961-62	Walt Sampson	100/221	45.2
1960-61	George Friedrich		51.7
1959-60	Joey Heyer	147/362	40.6
1958-59	Robert Herdelin	144/256	56.2
1957-58	Al Ferner	85/162	52.4
1956-57	Alonzo Lewis	165/348	47.4
1955-56	Alonzo Lewis	132/277	47.6
1954-55	Tom Gola	274/624	43.9
1953-54	Tom Gola	252/619	40.7
1952-53	Tom Gola	186/451	41.2
1951-52	Tom Gola	192/528	36.4
1950-51	Jack George	200/518	38.6

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE CAREER

(minimum 200-made)

Pct. (Made/Att)	<u>Name</u>	<u>Years</u>
84.6 (296/350)	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
82.1 (262/319)	Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80
81.9 (344/420)	Steve Black	1981-85
81.4 (285/350)	Doug Overton	1987-91
80.5 (248/308)	Mo Connolly	1976-80
79.4 (343/432)	Randy Woods	1989-92
79.4 (239/301)	Charlie Wise	1972-76
79.1 (212/268)	Tim Legler	1984-88
78.2 (219/280)	Craig Conlin	1985-89
78.1 (395/506)	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
76.2 (266/349)	Bob McAteer	1959-62
75.7 (331/437)	Kareem Townes	1992-95
75.2 (231/307)	Donn Wilber	1973-77
75.0 (273/364)	Paul Burke	1991-95
74.5 (653/877)	Tom Gola	1951-55
72.2 (673/932)	Lionel Simmons	1986-90

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE SEASON

Pct. (Made/Att.)	Name	Years
91.7 (55/60)	Kurt Kanaskie	1978-79
85.4 (105/123)	Charlie Wise	1974-75
85.2 (98/115)	Mo Connolly	1979-80
84.8 (67/79)	Hubie Marshall	1964-65
84.5 (120/142)	Hubie Marshall	1965-66
84.5 (109/129)	Hubie Marshall	1964-65



Free Throws Made Career

No.	Name	Years
673	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
653	Tom Gola	1951-55
500	Michael Brooks	1976-80
453	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
395	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
377	Ken Durrett	1968-71
353	Jim Crawford	1970-73
344	Steve Black	1981-85
343	Randy Woods	1989-92
331	Kareem Townes	1992-95
323	Norm Grekin	1949-53
318	Larry Foust	1946-50

FREE THROWS MADE SEASON

No.	<u>Name</u>	<u>Years</u>
202	Tom Gola	1954-55
196	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
189	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
186	Tom Gola	1953-54
182	Randy Woods	1991-92
167	Michael Brooks	1979-80
164	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84
146	Lionel Simmons	1989-90

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED CAREER

No.	<u>Name</u>	<u>Years</u>
932	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
877	Tom Gola	1951-55
838	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
714	Michael Brooks	1976-80
654	Jim Crawford	1970-73
512	Albert Butts	1981-84
509	Ken Durrett	1968-71
506	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
459	Norm Grekin	1949-53
437	Kareem Townes	1992-95
432	Randy Woods	1991-92
429	Alonzo Lewis	1954-57

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED SEASON

No.	<u>Name</u>	Years
267	Tom Gola	1954-55
266	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
259	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
254	Tom Gola	1953-54
237	Michael Brooks	1979-80
224	Randy Woods	1991-92
221	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
220	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84



Kurt Kanaskie set an Explorer record by shooting 91.7% from the free throw line during the 1978-79 season.

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE LEADERS
YEAR-BY-YEAR

(60 or more attempts)

Season	<u>Player</u>	FTM/FTA	
1996-97	Donnie Carr	129/168	76.8
1995-96	Romaine Haywoo	od 85/123	69.1
	Mike Gizzi	67/97	69.1
1994-95	Kareem Townes	112/139	80.6
1993-94	Kareem Townes	115/149	77.1
1992-93	Paul Burke	89/111	80.2
1991-92	Randy Woods	182/224	81.3
1990-91	Doug Overton	106/128	82.8
1989-90	Doug Overton	95/119	79.8
1988-89	Craig Conlin	59/68	86.8
1987-88	Tim Legler	57/71	80.3
1986-87	Rich Tarr	75/94	79.8
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	161/191	84.3
1984-85	Steve Black	74/89	83.1
1983-84	Steve Black	103/126	81.7
1982-83	Steve Black	47/62	77.4
1981-82	Steve Black	119/143	83.2
1980-81	Kevin Lynam	97/111	87.4
1979-80	Mo Connolly	98/115	85.2
1978-79	Kurt Kanaskie	55/60	91.7
1977-78	Kurt Kanaskie	81/99	81.8
1976-77	Darryl Gladden	51/64	79.7
1975-76	Charlie Wise	105/130	80.8
1974-75	Charlie Wise	76/89	85.4
1973-74	Joe Bryant	86/123	69.9
1972-73	Bobby Jones	48/57	84.2
1971-72	Frank Doyle	71/88	80.7
1970-71	Ken Durrett	145/189	76.7
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	83/101	82.2
1968-69	Bernie Williams	62/79	78.5
1967-68	Dave Ervin	49/60	81.7
1966-67	Hubic Marshall	109/129	84.5
1965-66	Hubic Marshall	120/142	84.5
1964-65	Hubic Marshall	67/79	84.8
1963-64	Frank Corace	117/172	68.0
1962-63	Tony Abbott	48/63	76.2

1961-62	Bob McAteer	133/170	78.2
1960-61	Bill Raftery	106/139	76.3
1959-60	Ralph Bantivoglio	52/65	80.0
1958-59	Hugh Brolly	46/62	74.2
1957-58	Bill Katheder	72/95	75.7
1956-57	Alonzo Lewis	129/180	71.2
1955-56	Fran O'Malley	62/97	68.6
1954-55	Tom Gola	202/267	75.6
1953-54	Tom Gola	186/254	73.2
1952-53	Tom Gola	145/186	78.0
1951-52	Tom Gola	120/170	70.6
1950-51	Jack George	69/94	73.4

REBOUNDS CAREER

No.	<u>Name</u>	Years
2,201	Tom Gola	1951-55
1,429	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
1,372	Michael Brooks	1976-80
966	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
850	Ken Durrett	1968-71
832	Norm Grekin	1949-53
826	George Sutor	1962-65
791	Walter Sampson	1961-64
784	Bob Alden	1957-60
780	Albert Butts	1981-84
773	Jim Wołkiewicz	1974-78
751	Milko Lieverst	1988-92

REBOUNDS SEASON

No.	<u>Name</u>	<u>Years</u>
652	Tom Gola	1953-54
618	Tom Gola	1954-55
497	Tom Gola	1951-52
434	Tom Gola	1952-53
386	Lionel Simmons	1987-88

REBOUNDING AVERAGE CAREER

(minimum 600-rebounds)

in oornoonnas)	
<u>Name</u>	<u>Years</u>
Tom Gola	1951-55
Jackie Moore	1951-53
Michael Brooks	1976-80
Ken Durrett	1968-71
George Sutor	1962-65
Bob Älden	1957-60
Joe Bryant	1973-75
Lionel Simmons	1986-90
Walter Sampson	1961-64
Norm Grekin	1949-54
	Name Tom Gola Jackie Moore Michael Brooks Ken Durrett George Sutor Bob Alden Joe Bryant Lionel Simmons Walter Sampson



All-Time Leaders

REBOUNDS AVERAGE SEASON

Avg.	<u>Name</u>	<u>Years</u>
23.0	Tom Gola	1953-54
19.9	Tom Gola	1954-55
17.1	Tom Gola	1951-52
15.5	Tom Gola	1952-53
14.7	Bob Alden	1958-59

REBOUNDS LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	<u>Total</u>	Avg.
1996-97	Travar Johnson	157	5. 8
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	215	7.2
1994-95	Romaine Haywood	161	6.7
1993-94	Romaine Haywood	173	6.4
1992-93	Blitz Wooten	167	6.4
1991-92	Milko Lieverst	246	7.9
1990-91	Milko Lieverst	231	8.0
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	356	11.1
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	365	11.4
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	386	11.4
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	322	9.8
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	145	5.2
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	268	9.6
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	281	9.1
1982-83	Albert Butts	307	9.6
1981-82	Albert butts	238	8.8
1980-81	Stan Williams	248	9.2
1979-80	Michael Brooks	356	11.5
1978-79	Michael Brooks	347	13.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	358	12.8
1976-77	Michael Brooks	311	10.7
1975-76	Donn Wilber	261	10.0
1974-75	Joe Bryant	330	11.4
1973-74	Joe Bryant	282	10.8
1972-73	Joe DiCocco	238	9.5
1971-72	Jim Crawford	273	10.9
1970-71	Ken Durrett	251	9.3
1969-70	Ken Durrett	315	12.1
1968-69	Ken Durrett	284	11.8
1967-68	Ed Szczesny	281	10.0
1966-67	Stan Wlodarczyk	257	9.9
1965-66	George Paull	220	8.8
1964-65	George Sutor	267	11.6
1963-64	George Sutor	282	11.3
1962-63	George Sutor	277	11.5
1961-62	Walt Sampson	280	11.2
1960-61	Joe Carey	221	9.6
1959-60	Bob Alden	319	14.5
1958-59	Bob Herdelin	324	14.1
1957-58	Bob Alden	214	9.3
1956-57	Wally Fredericks	226	8.7
1955-56	Fran O'Malley	352	14.1
1954-55	Tom Gola	618	19.9
1953-54	Tom Gola	652	21.7
1952-53	Tom Gola	434	15.5
1951-52	Tom Gola	497	15.5



Ken Durrett ranks among La Salles' top five in career scoring average (23.7 ppg., 3rd) and career rebounding average (12.0 rpg., 4th).

BLOCKED SHOTS CAREER

No.	<u>Name</u>	<u>Years</u>
248	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
107	Ron Barnes	1985-87
94	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
67	Tom Piotrowski	1978-79, 80-83
63	Albert Butts	1981-84

BLOCKED SHOTS SEASON

No.	<u>Name</u>	<u>Years</u>
77	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
65	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
61	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
57	Ron Barnes	1985-86
52	Travar Johnson	1996-97
	, and the second	

ASSISTS CAREER

No.	<u>Name</u>	Years
671	Doug Overton	1987-91
567	Paul Burke	1991-95

461	Darryl Gladden	1976-80
461	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
429	Rich Tarr	1984-88
407	Charlie Wise	1972-76
368	Greg Webster	1977-81
366	Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80
355	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
347	Larry Cannon	1966-69
340	Randy Woods	1989-92
278	Glenn Collier	1973-76
261	Kevin Lynam	1977-81
244	Tim Legler	1984-88

ASSISTS SEASON

No.	<u>Name</u>	<u>Years</u>
244	Doug Overton	1988-89
212	Doug Overton	1989-90
189	Rich Tarr	1986-87
186	Darryl Gladden	1977-78
180	Paul Burke	1993-94
168	Rich Tarr	1987-88
166	Paul Burke	1994-95
165	Shawn Smith	1995-96
160	Randy Woods	1991-92

Assists Average Career

(minim)	ium 200-assists)	
Avg.	<u>Name</u>	<u>Years</u>
5.5	Doug Overton	1987-91
5.2	Paul Burke	1991-95
5.1	Darryl Gladden	1976-80
4.6	Larry Cannon	1966-69
4.2	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
4.2	Charlie Wise	1972-76
3.9	Randy Woods	1989-92
3.9	Greg Webster	1977-81
3.6	Rich Tarr	1984-88
3.6	Greg Cannon	1968-71
3.5	Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80
3.3	Glenn Collier	1973-76
2.8	Jim Crawford	1970-73
2.3	Kareem Townes	1992-95

Assists Average Season

Avg.	<u>Name</u>	<u>Years</u>
7.63	Doug Overton	1988-89
6.66	Paul Burke	1993-94
6.63	Doug Overton	1989-90
6.44	Greg Webster	1980-81
6.41	Darryl Gladden	1977-78
6.15	Paul Burke	1994-95
6.09	Larry Cannon	1968-69
5.89	Shawn Smith	1995-96
5.16	Randy Woods	1991-92



Assists Leaders Year-By-Year

Season	Player	<u>Total</u>	Avg.
1996-97	Shawn Smith	127	4.88
1995-96	Shawn Smith	165	5.89
1994-95	Paul Burke	166	6.15
1993-94	Paul Burke	180	6.66
1992-93	Paul Burke	133	4.92
1991-92	Randy Woods	160	5.16
1990-91	Doug Overton	124	4.96
1989-90	Doug Overton	212	6.63
1988-89	Doug Overton	244	7.63
1987-88	Rich Tarr	168	4.90
1986-87	Rich Tarr	189	5.73
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	106	3.76
1984-85	Chip Greenberg	118	4.37
1983-84	Chip Greenberg	148	4.93
1982-83	Chip Greenberg	89	3.56
1981-82	Steve Black	80	2.86
1980-81	Greg Webster	174	6.44
1979-80	Kevin Lynam	130	4.19
1978-79	Darryl Gladden	157	5.60
1977-78	Darryl Gladden	186	6.40
1976-77	Tony DiLeo	105	3.62
1975-76	Charlie Wise	134	5.15
1974-75	Charlie Wise	128	4.41
1973-74	Charlie Wise	110	3.93
1972-73	Jim Crawford	79	3.16
1971-72	Jim Crawford	68	2.72
1970-71	Greg Cannon	140	5.16
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	113	4.35
1968-69	Larry Cannon	140	5.83
1967-68	Larry Cannon	134	4.76
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	107	4.12
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	102	3.92

STEALS CAREER

No.	<u>Name</u>	Years
277	Doug Overton	1987-91
239	Lionel Simmons	1986-89
220	Randy Woods	1989-92
214	Paul Burke	1991-95
205	Jack Hurd	1988-92
200	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
196	Kareem Townes	1992-95
176	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
134	Rich Tarr	1984-88
118	Steve Black	1981-85
117	Shawn Smith	1995-97
112	Tim Legler	1984-88
106	Dallas Philson	1981-84,85-86
84	Larry Koretz	1983-87
82	Albert Butts	1981-84
78	Craig Conlin	1985-89
	STEALS	

SEASON

Doug Overton Randy Woods

Doug Overton

Years

1988-89

1988-89

1989-90

<u>Name</u>

No.

98

89

85

75	Kareem Townes	1994-95
75	Randy Woods	1991-92
71	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
70	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84

STEALS LEADER YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	<u>Total</u>	Avg.
1996-97	Shawn Smith	65	2.50
1995-96	Shawn Smith	52	1.86
1994-95	Kareem Townes	75	2.78
1993-94	Paul Burke	65	2.41
	Kareem Townes	65	2.41
1992-93	Kareem Townes	56	2.07
1991-92	Randy Woods	75	2.42
1990-91	Randy Woods	59	2.36
1989-90	Doug Overton	98	3.06
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	71	2.09
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	34	2.42
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	53	1.61
1985-86	Tim Legler	27	0.96
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	52	1.86
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	70	2.26
1982-83	Chip Greenberg	54	2.16

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE — CAREER

(50-made minimum)

Pct. (made-att.)	Name	Years
45.6 (161-353)	Tim Legler	1984-88
41.5 (100-241)	Rich Tarr	1984-88
41.5 (56-135)	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
37.8 (142-376)	Doug Overton	1987-91
37.6 (68-181)	Larry Koretz	1983-87
36.9 (291-789)	Tack Hurd	1988-92

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE — SEASON

Pct. (made-att.)	Name	<u>Year</u>
49.1 (104-212)	Tim Legler	1987-88
47.7 (31-65)	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
44.0 (70-159)	Jack Hurd	1988-89
43.6 (54-124)	Doug Overton	1989-90
42.5 (37-87)	Rich Tarr	1986-87

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE— CAREER

No.	Name	Years
300	Kareem Townes	1992-95
291	Jack Hurd	1988-92
278	Randy Woods	1989-92
195	Paul Burke	1991-95
161	Tim Legler	1984-88
142	Doug Overton	1987-91
136	Romaine Haywood	1993-96
111	Bobby Johnson	1986-90

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE — SEASON

No.	<u>Name</u>	<u>Year</u>
121	Randy Woods	1991-92
113	Jack Ĥurd	1991-92
104	Tim Legler	1987-88
103	Kareem Townes	1994-95
100	Kareem Townes	1993-94
99	Donnie Carr	1996-97
97	Kareem Townes	1992-93
80	Randy Woods	1990-91
77	Randy Woods	1989-90
70	Jack Ĥurd	1988-89
68	Larry Koretz	1986-87

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED — CAREER

No.	<u>Name</u>	<u>Year</u>
876	Kareem Townes	1992-95
789	Jack Hurd	1988-92
789	Randy Woods	1989-92
648	Paul Burke	1991-95
376	Doug Overton	1987-91
353	Tim Legler	1984-88
334	Mike Gizzi	1994-97
303	Bobby Johnson	1986-90
289	Donnie Carr	1996-97

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED — SEASON

No.	Name	Year
341	Randy Woods	1991-92
301	Kareem Townes	1992-93
291	Kareem Townes	1993-94
289	Donnie Carr	1996-97
285	Jack Hurd	1991-92
284	Kareem Townes	1992-95
227	Randy Woods	1990-91
221	Randy Woods	1989-90
212	Tim Legler	1987-88
213	Paul Burke	1991-95
193	Jack Hurd	1990-91
181	Larry Koretz	1986-87

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE — YEAR BY YEAR

(minimum 30 made)

C	DI	M = 1 -		D-4
Season	<u>Player</u>	Made	Att.	Pct.
1996-97	Shawn Smith	31	79	39.2
1995-96	Mike Gizzi	54	135	40.0
1994-95	Kareem Towner	: 103	284	36.3
1993-94	Kareem Townes	: 100	291	34.3
1992-93	Paul Burke	63	177	35.6
1991-92	Jack Hurd	113	285	39.7
1990-91	Randy Woods	80	227	35.2
1989-90	Lionel Simmon	s 31	65	-17.7
1988-89	Jack Hurd	70	159	44.0
1987-88	Tim Legler	104	212	49.1
1986-87	Rich Tarr	37	87	42.5

Active players in bold.



Individual Records

POINTS

Game 52

Kareem Townes vs. Loyola (Ill.), Feb. 4, 1995

Half

Hubie Marshall 33 at Albright, Dec. 1, 1965

Opponent (Game)

Calvin Murphy, Niagara

Dec. 16, 1967

Season

908 **Lionel Simmons** 32 games, 1988-89

Season Average

Lionel Simmons 28.4

32 games, 1988-89

Career

Lionel Simmons 3,217 131 games, 1986-90

Career Average

24.6 **Lionel Simmons** 131 games, 1986-90

FIELD GOALS MADE

Game

Michael Brooks 24 (36 atts.) at BYU Dec. 15, 1979

Opponent

20 (40 atts.) Joe Steiner, Bucknell Feb. 7, 1962

Percentage (Game)

92.3% (12-13) Steve Black vs. West Chester Dec. 8, 1981

Opponent Percentage (Game)

100.0% (10-10) Bill Duffy, Santa Clara Dec. 22, 1981

Season

349 **Lionel Simmons** 32 games, 1988-89

Season, Percetage

64.6% (144-223) Craig Conlin 34 games, 1987-88

Career

Lionel Simmons 1244 131 games, 1986-90

Career Percentage

58.8% (470-800) Craig Conlin 119 games, 1985-89

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

Game

36 Michael Brooks at BYU (3OT), Dec. 15, 1979

Opponent

Joe Steiner, Bucknell Feb. 7, 1962

Season

716

Lionel Simmons 32 games, 1988-89

Career

Lionel Simmons 2,482 131 games, 1986-90

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

<u>Game</u>

9 (20 atts.) Kareem Townes vs. Loyola (Ill.), Feb. 4, 1995

Opponent (Game)

10 (17 atts.) George McCloud, Florida St.

Feb. 23, 1989

Percentage (Game)

Jack Hurd 100.0% (5-5) vs. Iona, Jan. 23, 1989

Opponent Percentage (Game)

85.7 % (6-7) Tony Ward, Penn State Nov. 11, 1986

Season

121 Randy Woods 31 games, 1991-92

Percentage (Season)

49.1% (104-212) Tim Legler 34 games, 1987-88

Career

300 Kareem Townes 81 games, 1992-95

Percentage (Career)

45.6% (161-353) Tim Legler 121 games, 1984-88

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS **ATTEMPTED**

<u>Game</u>

Kareem Townes vs. Detroit, Jan. 14, 1993 vs. Loyola (Ill.), Feb. 4, 1995

Opponent (Game)

George McCloud, Florida St. Feb. 23, 1989

Season

Randy Woods 25 games, 1990-91

Career

876 Kareem Townes 81 games, 1992-95

Kareem Townes exploded for 52 points against Loyola (III.) to set a La Salle record. He ranks fifth on the Explorers' all-time scoring charts with 1,925 points in only three seasons.

FREE THROWS MADE

Game

18 (18 atts.)

Lionel Simmons

vs. American, Feb. 2, 1988

Opponent (Game)

18 (22 atts.) Bob McNeill, St. Joseph's

Feb. 26, 1958

<u>Season</u>

202 Tom Gola 31 games, 1954-55

Percentage (Season)

91.7% (55-60) Kurt Kanaskie 21 games, 1978-79

Career

Lionel Simmons 673 131 games, 1986-1990

Percentage (Career)

86.3% (157-182)

Kevin Lynam 101 games, 1977-81

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

Game 21

Bob Fields at Rider Mar. 1, 1971

Opponent

Howie Landa, Lebanon Valley Jan. 15, 1955





Season

Tom Gola 267 31 games, 1954-55

Career

932 **Lionel Simmons** 131 games, 1986-90

REBOUNDS

<u>Game</u> 37

Tom Gola at Lebanon Valley Jan. 15, 1955

Opponent (Game)

Art Beatty, American

Jan. 10, 1967

Season Tom Gola 652 30 games, 1953-54

Career

2201 Tom Gola 118 games, 1951-55

ASSISTS

Game

Doug Overton vs. Holy Cross Feb. 13, 1989 Opponent (Game)

Jerry Hobbie, Fordham Dec. 28, 1984

<u>Season</u>

244 Doug Overton 32 games, 1988-89

Career

Doug Overton 671 123 games, 1987-91

STEALS

Game

Doug Overton vs. Army, Feb. 3, 1989

> Paul Burke vs. Detroit, Jan. 29, 1994

Opponent (Game)

Rodney Brown, Canisius Jan. 11, 1992

Season

98 Doug Overton 32 games, 1988-89

Career

277 **Doug Overton** 123 games, 1987-91

BLOCKED SHOTS

<u>Game</u>

Lionel Simmons vs. American, Feb. 2, 1988

Opponent (Game)

Shawn Bradley, Brigham Young Dec. 4, 1990

Abraham Faisal, Marquette

Dec. 22, 1996

<u>Season</u>

Lionel Simmons 34 games, 1987-88

Career 248

Lionel Simmons 131 games, 1986-90



EXPLORERS IN THE PROS





Michael Brooks Jackie Moore

Joe Bryant Doug Overton

Larry Cannon Jim Phelan

Ken Durrett Tom Piotrowski

Bob Fields Lionel Simmons

George Sutor **Larry Fonst**

Jack George Roland Taylor

Tom Gola Bernie Williams

Tim Legler Randy Woods

Ralph Lewis

Tim Legler





Randy Woods



All-Time Team Records

POINTS

<u>Game</u>

133 vs. Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990

Half

68 vs. Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990

Opponent (Game)

118 Loyola Marymount, Jan. 6, 1990

Miami(Fla.), Jan. 23, 1964

Opponent (Half)

Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990

Combined

251, (133-118)

vs Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990

Season

32 games, 1989-90

2,754

Points Per Game 24 games, 1968-69

89.0

Opponent (Season)

2,491

30 games, 1977-78

Opponent (Points Per Game)

83.2 28 Games, 1978-79

WINS

Season

30 1989-90

Consecutive

Jan. 9 - Mar. 15, 1990

Consecutive (Hayman Hall)

Dec. 1, 1975 - Mar. 2, 1981

Consecutive (Palestra)

Feb. 28, 1968 - Dec. 16, 1969

Consecutive (Civic Center)

11 Jan. 9, 1990 - Jan. 5, 1991)

FIELD GOALS MADE

Game

57 (85 atts.) at American, Feb. 3, 1979

Percentage (Game)

67.1% (57/85) at American, Feb. 3, 1979

Opponent (Game)

Villanova, Jan. 27, 1982

Opponent Percentage (Game)

65.9% (29/44) Florida Southern

Dec. 21, 1978 Season

1.047

30 games, 1977-78

Percentage (Season)

50.1% (992/1,982) 31 games, 1979-80

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

Game

112 vs. Furman, Feb. 6, 1954 Opponent (Game)

105 Creighton, Feb. 1, 1967

Season

2.224 32 games, 1989-90

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

Game

18 vs. Oregon, Dec. 28, 1991 vs. Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990

Percentage (Game)

90.0% (9/10) vs. Iona, Jan. 23, 1989

Opponent (Game)

13 Detroit, Jan. 14, 1993

Loyola Marymount, Jan. 6, 1990 Florida St., Feb. 23, 1989

Opponent Percentage (Game)

Army, Feb. 24, 1987 85.7% (6/7)

Season

31 games, 1991-92

Percentage (Season)

48.0% 34 games, 1987-88

Opponent (Season)

198 30 games, 1995-96

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS **ATTEMPTED**

Game

vs. St. Joseph's, Feb. 11, 1992

Opponent (Game)

Siena, Mar. 4, 1990

Season

835 31 games, 1991-92

Opponent (Season)

545 31 games, 1991-92

FREE THROWS MADE

Game

39 (47 atts.) vs. Bucknell, Mar. 1, 1982

Percentage (Game)

100.0% (13/13) vs. Fairfield, Feb. 13, 1988

Opponent (Game)

39 Kentucky, Dec. 2,1978

Opponent Percentage (Game)

100.0% (16/16) Siena, Dec. 7, 1991

Season

31 games, 1983-84

Percentage (Season)

76.5% (423/553) 28 games, 1985-86

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

Game

51 vs. Duquesne, Feb. 16, 1957

Opponent (Game)

Kentucky, Dec. 2, 1978

N.C. State, Jan. 23, 1954

Season

878 28 games, 1952-53

REBOUNDS

Game

85 vs. Brandeis, Jan. 8, 1955

vs. Syracuse, Dec. 27, 1954

Opponents (Game)

St. Joseph's, Jan. 8, 1966

Season

31 games, 1954-55 1,697

ASSISTS

Game

35 vs. Loyola (La.), Feb. 4, 1967

Season

592 32 games, 1989-90

MISCELLANEOUS

Games (Season)

1987-88

Wins (Season)

1989-90

Losses (Season)

1995-96 94

Best Win Percentage

.958 (23-1) 1968-69

Highest Season Scoring Average

1968-69

Worst Win Percentage

.200 (6-24) 1995-96

LowestSeason Scoring Average

1992-93

Largest Win Margin

53 (94-41) vs Youngstown St., Feb. 28,1953

Largest Loss Margin

42 (52-94) C.C.N.Y., Dec. 15, 1945

Fewest Points (Game)

41 (41-63) Evansville, Feb. 11,1993

Fewest Points Combined (Game)

92 (49-43) vs. Princeton, Nov. 27, 1994

(50-42)

vs. Georgia, Dec. 29,1970

Fewest Points (Half) 15 (46-54) vs. Wisc.-Green Bay, Mar. 4, 1995



Team History



Postseason Tournaments

NCAA TOURNAMENTS Site Year Opponent Score 1954 Buffalo, NY Fordham 76-74 (OT) Palestra North Caro, St. 88-81 64-48 Navy Kansas City, Mo. Penn State 69-54 Bradley 92-76 **National Champions** 1955 Madison Square Garden West Virginia 95-61 73-46 Palestra Princeton Canisius 99-64 Kansas City, Mo. Iowa 76-73 San Francisco 63-77 National 2nd place 1968 College Park, Md. Columbia 83-89 1975 Palestra Syracuse 83-87 (OT) 1978 Palestra Villanova 97-103 1980 West Lafayette, Ind. Purdue 82-90 1983 Palestra **Boston University** 70-58 Greensboro, N.C. Va. Commonwealth 67-76 1988 Notre Dame, Ind. Kansas State 53-66 1989 74-83 Nashville, Tenn. Louisiana Tech 1990 Hartford, CT Southern Miss. 79-63 Clemson 75-79

Seton Hall

(All gai	mes prior to 1984 played at	Madison Square Ga	rden)
Year	Site	Opponent	Score
1948	New York, N.Y.	Western Kentucky	61-68
1950	New York, N.Y.	Arizona	72-66
		Duquesne	47-49
1951	New York, N.Y.	St. Louis	61-73
1952	New York, N.Y.	Seton Hall	80-76
		St. John's	51-45
		Duquesne	59-46
		Dayton	75-64
Cham	pions		
1953	New York, N.Y.	St. John's	74-75
1963	New York, N.Y.	St. Louis	61-62
1965	New York, N.Y.	Detroit	86-93
1971	New York, N.Y.	Georgia Tech	67-70
1984	Palestra	Pitt	91-95
1987	Villanova, Pa.	Villanova	86-84
	Buffalo, N.Y.	Niagara	89-81
	Palestra	Illinois St.	70-50
	Madison Square Garden	Arkansas-L.R.	92-73
	-	Southern Miss.	80-84
Secon	d place		
1991	Amherst, Mass.	Massachusetts	90-93

NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENTS

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY PRODUCTS NOW IN THE GAME AS COACHES

76-78

Tony DiLeo Assistant Coach, Philadelphia 76ers (NBA) Ralph Lewis, Assistant Coach, Sacramento Kings (NBA) Fran Dunphy, Head Coach, University of Pennsylvania Jim Phelan, Head Coach, Mount St. Mary's College Kurt Kanaskie, Head Coach, Drake University Al Lewis, Head Coach, Cheyney University

Joe Mihalich, Assistant Coach, La Salle University

Jeff Neubauer, Assistant Coach, University of Richmond

Ray Jones, Assistant Coach, Cornell University

Greensboro, N.C.

Jim Crawford, Head Coach, Camden Catholic High (NJ)

Bill Fox, Head Coach, Father Judge High (Philadelphia, PA)

Brian Morris, Head Coach, Hallahan High Girls (Philadelphia, PA) Keith Morris, Assistant Coach, West Catholic High (Philadelphia, PA)

Mike Stock, Assistant Coach, Harry S Truman High (Levittown, PA)

Lefty Ervin, Head Coach, Shipley School (Bryn Mawr, PA)

Tom Piotrowski , Assistant Coach, Absegami High Girls, (Absecon, NJ)

Joe Rapczynski , Head Coach, Brandywine High (Wilmington, DE)

Chris Donato, Head Coach, Owen J. Roberts High (Pottstown, PA)

Craig Conlin, Assistant Coach, Germantown Acdemy (Fort Washington, PA)

Year-By-Year Won/Loss Records Lasalia



SEASON	Won	Lost	Captain(s)
1997	10	17	Mike Melchionni, Mike Gizzi
1996	6	24	Romaine Haywood
1995	13	14	Kareem Townes, Paul Burke,
			Romaine Haywood
1994	11	16	Paul Burke, Kareem Townes
1993	14	13	Jeff Neubauer
1992	20	11	Jack Hurd
1991	19	10	Doug Overton
1990	30	2	Lionel Simmons
1989	26	6	Craig Conlin, Lionel Simmons
1988	24	10	Tim Legler, Rich Tarr
1987	20	13	Larry Koretz
1986	14	14	Chip Greenberg, Gary Jones
1985	15	13	Steve Black, Ralph Lewis
1984	20	11	Steve Black, Ralph Lewis
1983	18	14	Tom Piotrowski, Ralph Gilmore
1982	16	13	Paul Harter
1981	14	13	Greg Webster, Kevin Lynam,
			Stan Williams
1980	22	9	Michael Brooks
1979	15	13	Tony Plakis, Darryl Gladden
1978	18	12	Joe Mihalich, Jim Wolkiewicz
1977	17	12	Donn Wilber
1976	11	15	Glenn Collier, Varick Cutler,
			Charlie Wise
1975	22	7	Bill Taylor
1974	18	10	Joe DiCocco, Frank Moffatt
1973	15	10	Jim Crawford, Bill Fox
1972	6	19	Jim Crawford
1971	20	7	Ken Durrett
1970	14	12	Fran Dunphy, Ken Durrett
1969	23	1	Game Captains
1968	20	8	Larry Cannon, Lefty Ervin
1967	14	12	Hubie Marshall, George Paull
1966	10	15	Jerry Marano
1965	15	8	Joe Cunnane
1964	16	9	Frank Corace
1963	16	8	Bill Raftery, Tony Abbott
1962	16	9	Bob McAteer
1961	15	7	Bob McAteer
1960	16	6	Game Captains
1959	16	7	Al Ferner
1958	16	9	Charles Eltringham
1957	17	9	Game Captains
1956	15	10	Game Captains
1955	26	5	Tom Gola
1954	26	4	Tom Gola, Frank O'Hara
1953	25	3	Game Captains
1952	25	7	Charles Donnelly



Mike Gizzi (left) is Speedy Morris' (right) sole team captain for the the 1997-98 season.

SEASON	Won	Lost	<u>Captain(s)</u>
1951	22	7	Jim Phelan
1950	21	4	Frank Comerford
1949	21	7	Joe Greenberg
1948	20	4	Fred Bernhardt
1947	20	6	Bob Walters
1946	9	14	Bob Walters
1945	11	8	Game Captains
1944	8	8	Don Clane
1943	13	10	Irv Reichman
1942	12	11	Charles McGlone
1941	11	8	Gene Gillen, John Brnich
1940	12	8	Tom Carroll
1939	13	6	Frank Hoerst
1938	9	8	Frank Hoerst
1937	12	7	Frank Hoerst
1936	4	13	Phil Kear
1935	15	6	Matt Kratchowill
1934	1.1	3	Clem Meehan
1933	13	3	Joe Meehan
1939	15	8	Charles Mosicant



All-Time Leading Scorers

3,000 POINTS

LIONEL SIMMONS - 3,217 points; four years



Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1986-87	33	263	500	.526	142	186	.763	322	9.8	670	20.3
1987-88	34	297	613	.485	196	259	.757	386	11.4	792	23.3
1988-89	32	349	716	.487	189	266	.711	365	11.4	908	28.4
1989-90	32	335	653	.513	146	221	.661	356	11.1	847	26.5
TOTALS	131	1244	2482	.501	673	932	.722	1429	10.9	3,217	24.6

2,000 POINTS

MICHAEL BROOKS - 2,628 points; four years



Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1976-77	29	241	490	.492	97	152	.638	311	14.1	579	20.0
1977-78	28	288	490	.588	120	164	.732	358	12.8	696	24.9
1978-79	26	245	443	.533	116	161	.720	347	13.4	606	23.3
1979-80	31	290	649	.447	167	237	.705	356	11.5	747	24.1
TOTALS	114	1064	2072	.514	500	714	.700	1372	12.8	2,628	23.1

Tom Gola-2,461 points; four years



Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1951-52	29	192	528	.364	120	170	.706	497	17.1	504	17.4
1952-53	28	186	451	.412	145	186	.780	434	15.5	517	18.5
1953-54	30	252	619	.407	186	254	.732	652	21.7	690	23.0
1954-55	31	274	624	.439	202	267	.757	618	19.9	750	24.2
TOTALS	118	904	222	.407	653	877	.745	2201	18.7	2,461	20.9

STEVE BLACK - 2,012 points; four years



Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1981-82	28	221	458	.483	119	143	.832	95	3.4	561	20.0
1982-83	19	167	336	.497	48	62	.774	49	2.6	382	20.1
1983-84	27	207	403	.514	103	126	.818	64	2.4	517	19.2
1984-85	28	239	459	.521	74	89	.832	87	3.1	552	19.7
TOTALS	102	834	1656	.504	344	420	.819	295	2.9	2,012	19.7

1,500 POINTS

KAREEM TOWNES - 1,925 points; three years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1992-93	27	203	550	.369	104	149	.698	95	3.5	607	22.5
1993-94	27	202	540	.374	115	149	.772	92	3.4	619	22.9
1994-95	27	242	553	.438	112	139	.806	88	3.3	699	25.9
TOTALS	81	647	1643	.394	331	437	.757	275	3.4	1,925	23.8

HZ.



PANDY WOOD	s - 1,811 point	et thron vo	arc								
Yr	G	s; un ee ye. FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1989-90	32	146	371	.394	56	76	.737	101	3.2	425	13.3
	25	177			105	132	.796	123	4.9	539	21.6
1990-91			415	.427		224				847	27.3
1991-92	31	272	653	.417	182		.813	194	6.3		
TOTALS	88	595	1439	.414	343	432	.794	418	4.8	1,811	20.6
Darmi I mare	1 907 nainta	form wooms									
	1,807 points;	FG	ECA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVC	PTS	AVC
Yr 1981-82	G	83	FGA 174		$\frac{\mathbf{F}\mathbf{I}}{61}$	100	.610	158	AVG 6.3	227	AVG 9.1
	25			.477				259			
1982-83	32	156	339	.460	106	$\frac{158}{220}$.671		8.1 9.1	418 638	13.1
1983-84	31	237	404	.587	164		.746	281			20.6
1984-85	28	201	360	.558	122	165	.739	268	9.6	524	18.7
TOTALS	116	677	1277	.530	453	643	.705	966	8.3	1,807	15.6
Dove Overne	on - 1,795 poi	ntor form w									
Yr	G - 1,795 pon	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1987-88	34	110	221	.498	37	44	.841	81	2.4	265	7.8
					47	59		101	3.2		
1988-89	32 32	174	352 387	.494 .519	95	119	.797 .798	133		421 551	13.2
1989-90		201							4.2		17.2
1990-91	25	199	447	.445	106	128	.828	104	4.2	558	22.3
TOTALS	12 3	684	1407	.486	285	350	.814	419	3.4	1,795	14.6
TIM I ECLED -	1,699 points;	four voors									
Yr	G G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1984-85	26	69	147	.469	17	24	.708	72	2.8	155	6.0
	28	158	315	.502	45	54		110		361	12.9
1985-86 1986-87	33	233	487	.478	93	119	.833	147	3.9		
1987-88	33 34	203	414	.470	93 57	71	.782 .803	139	4.5	$616 \\ 567$	$18.7 \\ 16.7$
TOTALS	121	663	1363	.486	212	268	.791	468	4.1 3 .9	1,699	14.0
TOTALS	141	003	1303	.400	414	400	.791	400	3.9	1,099	14.0
IACK HURD - 1	,693 points; fo	our vears									
Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1988-89	32	144	302	.477	51	66	.773	98	3.1	409	12.8
1989-90	32	98	256	.383	25	38	.658	105	3.3	265	8.3
1990-91	29	160	401	.399	76	113	.673	163	5.6	460	15.9
1991-92	31	195	-455	.429	56	80	.700	186	6.0	559	18.0
TOTALS	124	597	1414	.422	208	297	.700	552	4.5	1,693	13.7
201.123				****	-00			304	110	1,000	10.,
KEN DURRETT	r - 1,679 points	s; three vea	rs								
Yr	\mathbf{G}^{1}	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1968-69	24	191	365	.523	98	136	.721	284	11.8	480	20.0
1969-70	26	249	539	.462	134	184	.728	315	12.1	632	24.3
1970-71	21	211	440	.480	145	189	.767	251	12.0	567	27.0
TOTALS	71	651	1344	.484	377	509	.741	850	12.0	1,679	23.7
HUBIE MARSH	IALL - 1,576 po	ints; three	years								
Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1964-65	23	143	328	.436	67	79	.848	86	3.7	353	15.4
1965-66	25	277	584	.474	120	142	.845	105	4.2	674	27.0
1966-67	26	220	491	.448	109	129	.845	133	5.1	549	21.1
Totals	74	640	1403	.456	296	350	.846	324	4.4	1,576	21.3
BILLY TAYLOR	- 1,554 points	; three yea	rs								
Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1972-73	25	204	421	.485	36	55	.655	154	6.2	444	17.8
1973-74	28	242	502	.482	67	101	.663	197	7.0	551	19.7
1974-75	29	247	511	.483	65	93	.699	162	5.6	559	19.3
TOTALS	82	69 3	1434	.483	168	249	.675	513	5.6	1,554	19.0
					ANTIN						



All-Time Leading Scorers

LA SALLE'S 1,000-POINT SCORERS CAREER

			Field	Free	Total	
Name	Years	Games	Goals	Throws	Points	Avg.
Lionel Simmons	1986-90	131	1,244*	673	3,217	24.6
Michael Brooks	1976-80	114	1,064	500	2,628	23.1
Tom Gola	1951-55	118	904	653	2,461	20.9
Steve Black	1981-85	102	834	344	2,012	19.7
Kareem Townes	1992-95	81	647*	331	1,925	23.8
Randy Woods	1989-92	88	595*	343	1,811	20.6
Ralph Lewis	1981-85	116	677	453	1,807	15.6
Doug Overton	1987-91	123	826*	285	1,795	14.6
Tim Legler	1984-88	121	663*	212	1,699	14.0
Jack Hurd	1988-92	124	597*	208	1,693	13.7
Ken Durrett	1968-71	71	651	377	1,679	23.6
Hubie Marshall	1964-67	74	640	296	1,576	21.3
Bill Taylor	1972-75	82	693	168	1,554	18.9
Larry Foust	1946-50	103	573	318	1,464	14.2
Larry Cannon	1966-69	75	566	298	1,430	19.1
Frank Corace	1961-64	73	583	245	1,411	19.3
Larry Koretz	1983-87	120	548*	218	1,382	11.5
Paul Burke	1991-95	109	450*	273	1,368	12.6
Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80	105	547	262	1,356	12.9
Charlie Wise	1972-76	97	503	239	1,245	12.8
Norm Grekin	1950-53	88	460	323	1,243	14.1
Mo Connolly	1976-80	108	492	248	1,232	11.4
Bernie Williams	1966-69	74	528	174	1,230	16.6
Chip Greenberg	1982-86	110	416	395	1,227	11.2
Jim Crawford	1970-73	77	430	353	1,213	15.8
Fred Iehle	1949-53	494	511	182	1,204	12.8
Bob Walters	1943-47	80			1,193	14.9
Craig Conlin	1985-89	119	470	219	1,159	9.7
Alonzo Lewis	1954-57	82	424	289	1,137	13.9
Donn Wilber	1973-77	90	448	231	1,127	12.5
Joe Bryant	1973-75	254	456	206	1,118	20.7
Romaine Haywood	1993-96	81	392*	163	1,083	13.4
Albert Butts	1981-84	88	374	312	1,060	12.0
Bob McAteer	1959-62	69	395	266	1,056	15.3
George Paull	1964-67	74	393	230	1,016	13.7
Bob Fields	1969-71	52	417	182	1,016	19.5
Rich Tarr	1984-88	119	359*	186	1,004	8.4

LA SALLE'S 500-POINT SCORERS SEASON

			Field	Free	Total	
Name	<u>Year</u>	Games	Goals	Throws	Points	Avg.
Lionel Simmons	1988-89	32	349*	189	908	28.4
Randy Woods	1991-92	31	272*	182	847	27.3
Lionel Simmons	1989-90	32	335*	146	847	26.5
Lionel Simmons	1987-88	34	297*	196	792	23.3
Tom Gola	1954-55	31	274	202	750	24.2
Michael Brooks	1979-80	31	290	167	747	24.1
Kareem Townes	1994-95	27	242*	112	699	25.9
Michael Brooks	1977-78	28	288	120	696	24.9
Tom Gola	1953-54	30	252	186	690	23.0
Hubie Marshall	1965-66	25	277	120	674	26.9
Lionel Simmons	1986-87	33	263*	142	670	20.3
Donnie Carr	1996-97	27	209*	129	646	23.9
Ralph Lewis	1983-84	31	237	164	638	20.6
Ken Durrett	1969-70	26	249	134	632	24.3
Joe Bryant	1974-75	29	256	120	632	21.8
Kareem Townes	1993-94	27	202*	115	619	22.9
Tim Legler	1986-87	33	233*	93	616	18.7
Kareem Townes	1992-93	27	203*	97	607	22.5
Michael Brooks	1978-79	26	245	116	606	23.3
Bob Fields	1970-71	27	247	111	605	22.4
Frank Corace	1963-64	25	242	117	601	24.0
Michael Brooks	1976-77	29	241	97	579	19.9
Ken Durrett	1970-71	21	211	145	567	27.0
Tim Legler	1987-88	34	203*	57	567	16.7
Steve Black	1981-82	28	221	119	561	20.0
Jack Hurd	1991-92	31	195*	56	559	18.0
Bill Taylor	1974-75	29	247	65	559	19.3
Doug Overton	1990-91	25	253*	106	558	22.3
Steve Black	1984-85	28	239	74	552	19.7
Bill Taylor	1973-74	28	242	67	551	19.7
Doug Overton	1989-90	32	201*	95	551	17.2
Hubie Marshall	1966-67	26	220	109	549	21.1
Larry Cannon	1967-68	28	207	132	546	19.5
Bob McAteer	1961-62	25	205	133	543	21.7
Romaine Haywood	1995-96	30	197*	85	542	18.1
Randy Woods	1990-91	25	257*	105	539	21.6
Ralph Lewis	1984-85	28	201	122	524	18.7
Tom Gola	1952-53	28	186	145	517	18.5
Steve Black	1983-84	27	207	103	517	19.1
Tom Gola	1951-52	29	192	120	504	17.4
4 F 1 1 3	11 7					

^{*} Includes 3-point field goals

Active player in bold

All-Time Leading Scorers



YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORING LEADERS

	SCORING LEAD	DERS	
Season	Player	Points	Average
1996-97	Donnie Carr	646	2 3.9
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	542	18.1
1994-95	Kareem Townes	699	25.9
1993-94	Kareem Townes	619	22.9
1992-93	Kareem Townes	607	22.5
1991-92	Randy Woods	847	27.3
1990-91	Doug Overton	558	22.3
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	847	26.5
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	908	28.4
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	792	23.3
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	670	20.3
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	471	16.8
1984-85	Steve Black	562	19.7
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	638	20.6
1982-83	Steve Black	382	20.1
1981-82	Steve Black	561	20.0
1980-81	Stan Williams	448	16.6
1979-80	Michael Brooks	747	24.1
1978-79	Michael Brooks	606	23.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	696	24.9
1976-77	Michael Brooks	579	19.9
1975-76	Donn Wilber	446	17.2
1974-75	Joe Bryant	632	21.8
1973-74	Bill Taylor	551	19.7
1972-73	Jim Crawford	489	19.6
1971-72	Jim Crawford	394	15.7
1970-71	Ken Durrett	567	27.0
1969-70	Ken Durrett	632	24.3
1968-69	Ken Durrett	480	20.0
1967-68	Larry Cannon	546	19.5
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	549	21.1
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	674	27.0
1964-65	Curt Fromal	441	19.2
1963-64	Frank Corace	601	24.0
1962-63	Frank Corace	441	18.4
1961-62	Bob McAteer	543	21.7
1960-61	Bill Raftery	392	17.8
1959-60	Robert Alden	360	16.4
1958-59	Joey Heyer	402	17.4
1957-58	Bill Katheder	326	13.0
1956-57	Alonzo Lewis	459	17.7
1955-56	Alonzo Lewis	326	13.0
1954-55	Tom Gola	750	24.2
1953-54	Tom Gola	690	23.0

Season	Player	Points	Average
1952-53	Tom Gola	517	18.5
1951-52	Tom Gola	505	15.8
1950-51	Jack George	469	16.2
1949-50	Larry Foust	355	14.2
1948-49	Larry Foust	453	16.2
1947-48	Bob Walters	348	13.4
1946-47	Bob Walters	367	16.0
1945-46	Bob Walters	263	13.8
1944-45	Bob Walters	215	13.4

SCORING AVERAGE SEASON

Avg.	Name	<u>Years</u>
28.4	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
27.3	Randy Woods	1991-92
27.0	Ken Durrett	1970-71
27.0	Hubie Marshall	1965-66
26.5	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
25.9	Kareem Townes	1994-95
24.9	Michael Brooks	1977-78
24.3	Ken Durrett	1969-70
24.2	Tom Gola	1954-55
24.1	Michael Brooks	1979-80
24.0	Frank Corace	1963-64
2 3 .9	Donnie Carr	1996-97

SCORING AVERAGE CAREER

(1.000-point minimum)

(1,000	point minimum)	
Avg.	<u>Name</u>	<u>Years</u>
24.6	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
23.8	Kareem Townes	1992-95
23.7	Ken Durrett	1968-71
23.1	Michael Brooks	1976-80
21.3	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
20.9	Tom Gola	1951-55
20.6	Randy Woods	1989-92
20.3	Joe Bryant	1973-75
19.7	Steve Black	1981-85
19.5	Bob Fields	1969-71
19.3	Frank Corace	1961-64
19.1	Larry Cannon	1966-69

LA SALLE PLAYERS WITH 40 OR MORE POINTS IN A GAME

<u>Name</u>	Opponent Po	ints
Kareem Townes	Loyola (Ill.)	52
	Feb. 4, 1995	
Michael Brooks	at BYU	51
	Dec. 15, 1979	
Randy Woods	at L.M.U.	46
	Dec. 31, 1990	
Doug Overton	at LM.U.	45
	Dec. 31, 1990	
Ken Durrett	W. Kentucky	45
	Jan. 16, 1971	
Randy Woods	Fairfield	42
	Mar. 7, 1992	
Randy Woods	California	42
	Nov. 29, 1991	
Hubie Marshall	Louisville	42
	Mar. 2, 1966	
Hubie Marshall	Albright	42
	Dec. 1, 1965	
Tom Gola	Loyola (Md.)	41
	Jan. 6, 1954	
Donnie Carr	Fordham	41
	Feb. 27, 1997	
Randy Woods	Loyola (Md.)	40
	Feb. 9, 1992	
Doug Overton	Fairfield	40
	Jan. 31, 1991	
Lionel Simmons	at Manhattan	40
	Feb. 10, 1990	
Steve Black	Temple (2OT)	40
	Feb. 26, 1983	
Ken Durrett	at Lafayette	40
	Jan. 23, 1971	
Ken Durrett	at Niagara	40
	Jan. 20, 1971	
Ken Durrett	Miami (Fla.)	40
	Dec. 9, 1970	
Ken Durrett	at St. Francis (Pa.)	40
	Jan. 28, 1969	
Hubie Marshall	American	40
	Feb. 2, 1966	



All-Time Explorer Roster

Tom Albert 196-63 Charler Phripsham 1965-89 Davie *Left,* Part 1965-99 Davie *L								
Dob. Mache	Tony Abbott	1960-63	Charles Eltringham		Joe Kennedy	1956-57	Jeff Piccone	1981-84; 1985-8 1969-7
Bob Aunes		1946-48 1957-60	<i>,</i>	1965-69		1969-71	Tony Plakis	1980-8 1975-7
Mile Arizin 1975-76 Al Ferner 1966-59 Bodds Kline 1965-57 Bodds Kline 1965-67 Bodds				1947-51				1969-7 1990-9
Reg 1913 1913 1913 1913 1913 1913 1914 1915 1		1975-76	Al Ferner	1956-59	Buddy Kline	1956-57		1953-5
1931-22 2934-55 Strate Pictures 1944-195 Street Formal 1945-65 Street Formal 194		1091 90	Frank Finegan	1952-54	Larry Koretz	1983-87		1060.6
South Sout	Ray Bahr	1931-32; 1934-35	Brian Flickinger	1994-present	Matt Kratchowill	1934-35	Joe Rapczynski	1971-7
Store Barufili 1901-74 1901-75								1941-4 1987-8
John Beck	Steve Baruffi	1901-74 1983-84			•		Bill Ring	1965-6
George Bell 1988-98 Jack French 1998-98 Jack Lawfor 1997-99 Jack Lawfor 1997-99 Jack Lawfor 1998-99	John Beck	1960-61	Jack Fox	1947-48	Olof Landgren	1994-present	Len Robinson	1985-8
Mak Bergin 1984-99-91 (Gegory Froid) 1994-41 (July 1994-4) 1994-1994-1994-1994-1994-1995-20 (Line Legler) 1994-1994-1994-1994-1994-1994-1994-199	George Bell	1958-59	Jack French	1950-53	Jack Lawlor	1967-68		1938-4
Fred Bernhardt 1943-44; 1946-58 Seep Fromal 1961-62; 1963-65 Tim Legler 1964-65 Seep Fromal 1970-72 Seep Fro		1989-93		1930-32		1992-94	S	
Frank Blatcher Milke Bolgatz 1995-86 1914-13 1914-				1961-62; 1963-65 1993-97				1961-6 1990-9
Ed Bosder 1904-61 19	Frank Blatcher	1953-56		1970-72	Ralph Lewis	1981-85	Frán Scott	1966-6
Some braxton 1996-97 William Callagher 1946-19 Bill Lynch 1933-40 Onto Carberina 1955-56 Bill Lynch 1933-40 Onto Carberina 1955-56 Bill Lynch 1933-40 Onto Carberina 1955-56 Bill Lynch 1934-60 Barry Brodzinski 1978-70 Onto Carberina 1955-56 Bill Lynch 1935-40 Onto Carberina 1955-56 Bill Lynch 1935-40 Onto Carberina 1955-56 Bill Lynch 1935-40 Onto Carberina 1955-56 Onto Carberina 1955-56 Onto Carberina 1955-60 Onto Carberina	Ed Bowler	1960-61	G		Joseph Leyden	1941-43	Ed Shepper	1946-4
Dick Breen 1956-35 Jorge Garava 1970-71 Jole Livnch 1962-64 Robert Smith 1955-95 Jorge Garava 1970-71 Jole Livnch 1962-64 Robert Smith 1955-95	Garrett Bragg	1997-present			Kevin Lynam	1939-40	Charley Singley	1953-5
John Brnich 1934-00 1935-58 Bill Lynn 1930-40 Shawn Smith 1945-76 Shawn Smith 1945-87 Shawn Smith 1945-8								1952-5
John Brogan 198-60 John Brogan 1994-00 John Brogan 1994-00 John Brohy 1994-	John Brnich	1939-40	Tom Garbérina	1955-58		1939-40	Shawn Smith	1995-preser
Michael Broko 194-88 Alph Cilmore 194-81 Bob Marjes 195-36 Michael Micha	John Brogan	1958-60	Jack George	1949-51			Mark Spain	1976-8
Derek Bröwn 1988-89 Joe Galson 1951-53 Gerald Marano 1966-66 Chuck Storm 1964-77 John Cola 1995-55 Christ Marshall 1966-67 John Cola 1966-67 John Cola 1951-55 Christ Marshall 1966-67 John Cola 1951-55 Christ Marshall 1966-69 John Cola 1951-55 Christ Marshall 1970-72 John Cola 1951-55 John Massim 1970-72 John Cola 1951-55 John Marshall 1970-72 John Cola 1951-55 John Massim 1970-72 John Cola John Cola 1951-55 John Massim 1970-72 John Cola	Michael Brooks	1976-80	John Gillespie	1948-51	Paul Malseed	1939-40	John Steele	1955-5
Paul Burke 1991-95 Mike Gizzi 1994-present Hubic Marshall 1994-67 Paul Sunderman 1995-85 Paul Sunderman 1995-85 Paul Sunderman 1995-85 Paul Sunderman 1995-95 Paul Sunderman 1995-	Derek Brown	1988-89	Ioe Gilson	1951-53	Gerald Marano	1963-66	Chuck Storm	1964-6
Ed Burke 1964-7 Ion Gola 1998-81 Ion Gola 1998-82 Ion Gola 1998-83 Ion Gola 1998-84 Ion Gola 1998-85 Ion Gola 1998-95 Ion Grauer 1998-95 Ion Grauer 1998-95 Ion Grauer 1998-95 Ion Garney 1998-95 Ion Gar	Joe Bryant Paul Burke		Ed Givnish Mike Gizzi					1946-4
Phil Burton 1980-83 Tom Gola 1951-35 Ed Masterson 1941-42 John Skoyer 1934-0; 1941-19 John Maull 1970-72 Ed Szczesny 1934-0; 1941-19 John Maull 1970-72 Ed Szczesny 1967-60 John Maull 1970-72 John Maull 1970-72 Ed Szczesny 1967-60 John Maull 1970-72 John Maul		1964-67	Darryl Gladden	1976-80		1966-69	Herbert Sussman	1930-3
Johnny Byrne	Phil Burton	1980-83	Tom Gola	1951-55	Ed Masterson	1941-42	Joe Swoyer	1939-40; 1941-4
1948-49 1958-56 1948-49 1958-56 1948-49 1958-56 1948-49 1958-56 1948-49 1958-56 1948-49 1948	Johnny Byrne		James Graham	1965-66	Michael McAndrew	s 1934-35	,	1907-0
Greg Cannon 1968-71 Charley Greenberg 1953-56 Bob l'Acte (McCane 1961-70 1957-70 1957-70 1958-61 1968-61	C		John Grauer	1948-49; 1952-53		1972-74		1984-8
Tony Carney		1968-71 1966-69	Charley Greenberg	1953-56		1946-49		1957-5
Harry Carpénter 1962-65 Gerald Griffin 1955-56 Charles McGlone 1940-42 1940-70 1	Joe Carey	1958-61	Joe Greenberg	1946-48	Ken McCrae	1980-81	Roland Taylor	1967-6 1969-6
Donnie Carr 1996-present 1934-00 1934-01 1934-01 1934-01 1948-51 1948-	Harry Carpenter	1962-65	Gerald Griffin	1955-56	Charles McGlone	1940-42	Victor Thomas	1997-preser
Lamont Carter 1990-91 Jake Haggerty 1948-51 Fran McMenamin 1948-49; 1935-54 James Haggerty 1971-73 James Haggerty 1971-74 James Haggerty 1971-74 James Haggerty 1971-74 James Haggerty 1978-75 James Haggerty 1978-82 James Haggerty 1978-76 James Haggerty 1978-77 James Haggerty 1978-77 James Haggerty 1978-78 James Haggerty 1978-77 James Haggerty 1978-78 James Haggerty 1978-78 James Haggerty 1978-78 James Haggerty 1978-78 James Haggerty 1978-79 James Hagger	Donnie Carr	1996-present		1905-04	John McKeaney	1957-60	Peter Tiano 🌲	1981-8
Reggic Chennault 1980-81 1941-445 19		1990-91		1948-51		1948-49-1953-54		ns 1946-4 1992-9
Reggic Chennault 1980-81 1941-445 19		1993-97 1 997-present	James Haggerty Brent Hagwood	1971-73 1980-82		1930-32; 1933-35 1931-32: 1933-35	v	
A. J. Chialastri 1944-45 Kevin Harvey 1981-82 Bill Michauda 1968-71 W Sidney Chilnich 1942-43; 1946-47 Robert Harvey 1975-77 Joe Mihalich 1974-78 Bob Walsh 1968-82 Leo Haughey 1931-32 Reggie Miller 1976-80 Bob Walsh 1968-71	Daryle Charles	1974-76	John Hart	1962-64	Mike Melchionni	1992-94; 1995-97 1974-76: 1977-78	Jasper van Teeseling	1993-9
Larry Chilson 1960-62 Leo Haughey 1931-32 Reggic Miller 1976-80 Bob Walters, Jr. 1968-52 1930-32 Bob Herdelin 1993-96 Frank Moffatt 1971-74 Bob Walters, Sr. 1943-84 1941-84	A. J. Chialastri	1944-45	Kevin Harvey	1981-82	Bill Michuda	1968-71		1069
Henry Close 1930-32 Bob Herdelin 1958-60 Joe Mohr 1939-40 Jim Warrington 1951-50 Jim Welsh 1953-50 Jim Welsh 1953-50 Jim Welsh 1953-50 Jim Welsh 1951-50 Jim Warrington 1951-50 Jim Welsh 1951-50 Jim Welsh 1951-50 Jim Welsh 1951-50 Jim Warrington 1951-50 Jim Welsh 1951-50 Jim Welsh 1951-50 Jim Warrington 1951-50 Jim Warrington 1951-50 Jim Warrington 1951-50 Jim Warrington 1951-50 Jim Welsh 1951-50 Jim Warrington 1951-	Larry Chilson	1960-62	Leo Haughey	1931-32		1976-80	Bob Walters, Jr.	1968-7
Richard Collins		1930-32		1958-60		1939-40		1951-5
Frank Comerford 1946-50 James Hoerst 1941-43 Charley Mosicant 1930-32; 1933-35 Acc Whitaker 1946-48 1946-47 1993-97 Bron Holland 1989-92 Terquin Mott 1992-94 Donn Wilber 1972-7		1973-76 1931-32	Joe Heyer Lou Hilf	1957-60 1941-42		1951-53 1983-86	Greg Webster Tim Welsh	1977-8 1958-€
Matt Comey	Walt Colman	1946-50	Frank Hoerst	1935-39	Keith Morris	1988-92	Edward Westerson	1942-4
Stan William Conner	Matt Comey	1993-97	Bron Holland	1989-92	Terquin Mott	1992-94	Donn Wilber	1973-7
Stan William Conner	James iMoi Connolly	1985-89	Ed Holzer	1967-70			Bernie Williams	1966-6
Chris Copeland 1995-96	William Conner John Conners	1946-48 1974-76	Jack Hurd	1988-92	N		Anwar Wilson	1977-8
Jim Crawford	Chris Copeland	1995-96 1961-64		1949-53	Steve Namiotka	1980-82 1989-93	Charlie Wise	1972-7 1941-4
Donald Cunningham	Jim Crawford	1970-73		10.10.00	Derick Newton	1993-95 1941-49	Stan Witalec	1967-7
Bob Johnson 1986-90 D	Donald Cunninghan	n 1956-57	Terrence Jackson	1984-87		1979-80	Jim Wolkiewicz	1974-7
Thomas Danzi		1973-76	Bob Johnson	1986-90			Randy Woods	1980-8
Joe Di Cocco	Thomas Danzi	1963-64	Bob Jones	1 996-present 1972 - 73	Frank O'Hara	1951-54	Don Word	1979-8
Top Dileo	Dave Davis	1979-83	Gary Jones Newt Jones	1983-87 1948-59	Fran O'Mallev	1953-56	Steve Wreidt	1988-8 1934-3
Buddy Donnelly 1948-52 Y Frank Doyle 1971-74 K P Jerry Dugan 1967-68 Luteke Kalombo 1991-93 Ken Palczewski 1984-88 John Yodsnukis 1953-8 Fran Dunphy 1967-70 Kurt Kanaskie 1976-80 Gene Park 1960-63 Ken Durrett 1968-71 John Kane 1946-48 George Paull 1964-67	Tony DiLeo	1976-78	James Jordan	1997-present	Mike Osborne	1967-68 1987-91	,	
Fran Dunphy 1967-70 Kurt Kanaskie 1976-80 Gene Park 1960-63 Ken Durrett 1968-71 John Kane 1946-48 George Paull 1964-67	Buddy Donnelly	1948-52			0		Y	
Fran Dunphy 1967-70 Kurt Kanaskie 1976-80 Gene Park 1960-63 Ken Durrett 1968-71 John Kane 1946-48 George Paull 1964-67	Jerry Dugan	1971-74 1967-68	Luteke Kalombo	1991-93	Ken Palczewski	1984-88	John Yodsnukis	1953-5
Bill Katheder 1951-53; 1956-58 Jim Phelan 1949-51 Current players in bold		1967-70		1946-48	George Paull	1964-67		
			Bill Katheder	1951-53; 1956-58		1949-51	Current players in bo	old

LaSalle in the NCAA Record Book



EXPLORERS AMONG ALL-TIME NCAA LEADERS

7			
Most	Career Points		
3rd	Lionel Simmons	3,217	1987-90
21st	Michael Brooks	2,628	1977-80
Most	Career Rebounds (4 years)		
1st	Tom Gola (1952-55)	2,201	(118 games)
Most	Career Rebounds (After 1973)		
5th	Lionel Simmons (1987-90)	1,429	(131 games)
9th	Michael Brooks (1977-80)	1,372	(114 games)
Most	Rebounds In A Season		
3rd	Tom Gola	652	1954 (30 games)
8th	Tom Gola	618	1955 (31 games)
Most	Consecutive Games Scoring In	Double	Figures
1st	Lionel Simmons	115	1987-90
	3rd 21st Most 1st Most 5th 9th Most 3rd 8th	21st Michael Brooks Most Career Rebounds (4 years) 1st Tom Gola (1952-55) Most Career Rebounds (After 1973) 5th Lionel Simmons (1987-90) 9th Michael Brooks (1977-80) Most Rebounds In A Season 3rd Tom Gola 8th Tom Gola Most Consecutive Games Scoring In	3rd Lionel Simmons 3,217 21st Michael Brooks 2,628 Most Career Rebounds (4 years) 1st Tom Gola (1952-55) 2,201 Most Career Rebounds (After 1973) 5th Lionel Simmons (1987-90) 1,429 9th Michael Brooks (1977-80) 1,372 Most Rebounds In A Season 3rd Tom Gola 652 8th Tom Gola 618 Most Consecutive Games Scoring In Double

Most Games Scoring In Double Figures

l 2nd	Lionel Simmons	128	1987-90

T2nd	Randy Woods (46) and Doug Overton	(45)		91
	vs. Loyola Marymount	Dec.	31,	1990

Three-Point Field Goals In A Season

T17th Randy Woods	121	1992
-------------------	-----	------

Most Career Three-Point Field Goals

T20th Kareem Townes	300	1992-95
---------------------	-----	---------

Timity Gaines Woll III A)Cason	
La Salle	30	1989-90

Career 2,000 Points & 1,000 Rebounds

Lionel Simmons (1987-90)	3,217 points/1,429 rebounds
Michael Brooks (1977-80)	2,628 points/1,372 rebounds
Tom Gola (1952-55)	2,462 points/2,201 rebounds

NCAA ALL-TIME LEADING SCORERS

	Name	School	Years	Points
1.	Pete Maravich	Louisiana State	1967-70	3,667
2.	Freeman Williams	Portland State	1974-78	3,249
3.	LIONEL SIMMONS	LA SALLE	1986-90	3,217
4.	Alphonso Ford	Mississippi Valley	1989-93	3,165
5.	Harry Kelly	Texas Southern	1979-83	3,066
6.	Hersey Hawkins	Bradley	1984-88	3,008
7.	Oscar Robertson	Cincinnati	1957-60	2,973
8.	Danny Manning	Kansas	1984-88	2,951
9.	Alfredrick Hughes	Loyola(Ill.)	1981-85	2,914
10.	Elvin Hayes	Houston	1965-68	2,884
11.	Larry Bird	Indiana State	1976-79	2,850
12.	Otis Birdsong	Houston	1973-77	2,832
13.	Kevin Bradshaw	U.S. International	1987-91	2,804
14.	Allan Houston	Tennessee	1989-93	2,801
15.	Hank Gathers	USC/Loyola Mary.	1985-90	2,723
16.	Reggie Lewis	Northeastern	1983-87	2,708
17.	Daren Queenan	Lehigh	1984-88	2,703
18.	Byron Larkin	Xavier	1984-88	2,696
19.	David Robinson	Navy	1983-87	2,669
20.	Wayman Tisdale	Oklahoma	1982-85	2,661
21.	MICHAEL BROOKS	LA SALLE	1976-80	2,628
22.	Calbert Cheaney	Indiana	1989-93	2,613
23.	Mark Macon	Temple	1987-91	2,609
24.	Don McLean	UCLA	1989-93	2,608
25.	Joe Dumars	McNeese State	1981-85	2,605



Michael Brooks



All-Time Great Explorers

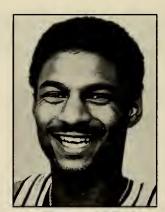


TOM GOLA 1954 Player of the Year

om Gola, plain and simple, put La Salle basketball on the map. Widely regarded as the premier college player of his time, Gola led the Explorers to the 1952 NIT and 1954 NCAA Championships. A scorer both inside and outside, he averaged 20.9 points and 19.0 rebounds in his four-year career. A three-time collegiate All-American, Gola played in the NBA with the Philadelphia and San Franisco Warriors and New York Knicks and was named All-Pro five times. Gola added to his La Salle glory as head coach of the 1968-69 Explorers who finished 23-1 and was the second ranked team in the nation.

GOLA'S HONORS

- Named to Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Massachusetts, in 1975
- Coach of the Year, New York and Philadelphia Sports Writers, 1969
- 1979 NCAA Silver Anniversary Award
- "Living Sports Legend", Philadelphia Sports Writers Association, 1985
- Madison Square Garden Hall of Fame
- Madison Square Garden All-Time Team
- Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame
- SPORT Magazine All-Time All-American Team
- Helms College Basketball Hall of Fame
- Big Five Hall of Fame, 1986 (Special Category, Coach)



MICHAEL BROOKS
1980 Player of the Year

consensus All-American, Brooks is the school's 2nd all-time leading scorer and 19th on the NCAA career scoring list. He held the school mark for most points in a game with 51 in a triple overtime contest at Brigham Young on Dec. 15, 1979, until Kareem Townes scored 52 against Loyola (Ill.) on Feb. 4, 1995, at the Philadelphia Civic Center. A spectacular combination of strength and grace highlighted Brooks' play as did his intelligence on the court. In 1980, Brooks was named Captain of the United States Olympic Team and East Coast Conference Player of the Year. Brooks played professionally with the NBA's San Diego Clippers, in Europe, and in the United States Basketball League.

BROOKS' HONORS

- United States Basketball Writers Association "Player of the Year" 1980
- Big Five "Player of the Year" 1978, 1980
- Big Five Hall of Fame 1986
- Widmer Eastern College "Player of the Year"
- National Association of Basketball Coaches "Player of the Year" 1980
- ECAC All-Decade Team (1970-79)



LIONEL SIMMONS
1990 Player of the Year

immons, the Explorers all-time leading scorer, continued the La Salle tradition of dominant players, winning every national Player of the Year award as an unanimous All-American in 1990. He is the 3rd leading scorer in NCAA history and the only player to score over 3,000 points (3,217) and pull down over 1,085 rebounds (1,429). Upon graduating he also held the NCAA record for consecutive games scoring in double figures with 115. Simmons owns the La Salle record book as the career leader in eight categories. He also captained the 1989-90 Explorers, who set a single season La Salle record with 30 victories and whose 30-2 record was the best in Division I. Simmons is now in his seventh season with the NBA's Sacramento Kings.

SIMMONS' HONORS

- The 1990 John R. Wooden Award Eastman Kodak Award (NABC)
- Joe Lapchick Award (Basketball Hall of Fame) and the Naismith Award.
- Named the 1990 Player of the Year by: Associated Press, United Press International, U.S. Basketball Writers Association (Mercedes Benz Award), Basketball Weekly, World Almanac, ESPN, Cawood Ledford Productions
- Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Player of the Year (1988-89-90)
- Philadelphia Big 5 Player of the Year (1988-89-90)

The 1954 NCAA Champions



THE ROAD TO THE 1954 NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP

FIRST ROUND

La Salle 76, Fordham 74 (OT) March 8, 1954

Buffalo Memorial Auditorium, Buffalo, NY O'Malley's layup, off a pass from Gola, tied the game at 68 at the buzzer in regulation, and La Salle went on to capture the overtime victory. Gola finished with 28 points and 16 rebounds, and O'Malley added 13 points.

EASTERN REGIONAL SEMIFINAL

La Salle 88, North Carolina State 81 March 12, 1954

The Palestra, Philadelphia, PA

Gola and Singley each scored 26 points as the Explorers advanced to the Eastern Regional final with a win over the Atlantic Coast Champion Wolfpack. Gola also had 26 rebounds. The NCAA win was a repeat of an earlier La Salle triumph, 83-79, at North Carolina State.

EASTERN REGIONAL FINAL

La Salle 64, Navy 48 March 13, 1954

The Palestra, Philadelphia, PA

Gola again led the way with 22 points and 24 rebounds. A 22-8 scoring margin in the third period gave the Explorers a 43-29 lead going into the last 10 minutes. Singley had 16 points in the championship victory.

NATIONAL SEMIFINAL

La Salle 92, Penn State 54 March 19, 1954

Kansas City Municipal Auditorium, Kansas City, MO

Blatcher, who had scored 25 points in the previous three games, matched Gola's total of 19 points in the NCAA semifinal victory over the Nittany Lions. Gola also had 17 rebounds as La Salle led from the opening tip. Coach Ken Loeffler was almost apologetic after the game, explaining. "We weren't very interesting but what can you do against a zone (defense)."

NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP

La Salle 92, Bradley 76 March 20, 1954

Auditorium, Kansas City, MO

Trailing 43-42 at halftime, La Salle exploded for 30 points in the third period to open a 15-point lead and coast to the NCAA title. Gola scored 9 points. Blatcher 8 in the period. Blatcher, a 24-year-old sophomore Navy veteran, and Singley, another sophomore, each scored 23 points in the Championship game, while Gola again had as many points as rebounds (19). In the five NCAA Tournament games, Gola averaged 22.8 points and 20.4 rebounds; Singley averaged 17.2 points in the tournament, Blatcher 13.4, O'Malley 10.2, and Frank O'Hara, the only senior on the roster, 6.8. Gola was voted the tournament's Outstanding Player and was joined on the All-Tournament team by Singley.

The Evening Bulletin March 21, 1954

LA SALLE BEATS BRADLEY 92-76 FOR NCAA TITLE

EXPLORERS WRAP UP GAME WITH 30-POINT 3RD PERIOD; 2 SCORING MARKS BROKEN

By Bob Vetrone

Of The Bulletin Sports Staff

Kansas City, Mo., March 20 — La Salle College, playing by far its greatest game of a long and successful season, roared to a 92-76 victory over Bradley tonight to bring Philadelphia its first NCAA basketball championship.

The Explorers, receiving sparkling performance from about a half dozen of its players, used a devastating 30-point third quarter to reach the highest pinnacle any local team has approached. Tom Gola, Charley Singley, Frank Blatcher, Fran O'Malley, Frank O'Hara — all took important parts in the triumph, which was turned into a runaway by that prolific third quarter.

In rolling to its 92-point total, La Salle broke the record for points in a championship game. The combined pointage of 168 also set a new record for the tourney final.

La Salle vs. Bradley NCAA Championship Game March 20, 1954

March 20, 1954			
La Salle	FG	$\underline{\mathbf{FT}}$	<u>PTS</u>
Singley	8	7	23
Greenberg	2 2 11 7	1	5
Maples	2	0	4
Blatcher	11	1	23
Gola	7	5	19
O'Malley	5	1	11
Yodsnukis	0	0	0
O'Hara	2	3	7
Totals	37	18	92
<u>Bradley</u>	<u>FG</u>	<u>FT</u> 2 0	PTS
Petersen	4	2	10
Babetch	0	0	0
King	3	6	12
Gower	0	1	1
Estergard	3	11	17
Carney	3	11	17
Utt	0	0	0
Kent	8	0	16
Riley	l	1	3
Totals	22	32	76
Bradley	22 21	14 19 —	- 76
La Salla	10 93	30 90 =	09

Officials: Hagan Anderson, Ross Dean *Attendance:* 10,500





The 1952 NIT Champions

GOLA, GREKIN MVPS AS LA SALLE TOPS DAYTON TO WIN NIT CHAMPIONSHIP

n the early days of post-season basketball tournaments - in the late 1930s through the middle '50s - the National Invitation Tournament was at least on a par with, and perhaps superior to, the still-emerging NCAA Tournament. So, when the La Salle Explorers romped through Seton Hall, St. John's, Duquesne and Dayton to capture the 1952 championship, it was a feat of national basketball importance.

La Salle, coached by future Hall of Famer Ken Loeffler, had entered the NIT as an unseeded team and had to get by Seton Hall's powerful Pirates, led by seven-footer Walter Dukes and an exceptional guard in Richie Regan. But La Salle freshman Tom Gola and junior Fred Iehle hit for 30 and 25 points respectively, with lehle pouring in 20 in the first half.

Gola had 19 rebounds and six assists and junior Norm Grekin grabbed 15 boards. In a game that was described as one of the best in the NIT's 14-year history, the margin was never more than

four points, as a capacity crowd of 18,422 wildly cheered on both teams in New York's old Madison Square Garden

In the quarterfinals, Grekin, playing his way toward a share of tournament MVP honors with Gola, tallied 17 points and had 16 rebounds in a 51-45 victory over local favorite St. John's. And Grekin again played a big role in the 59-46 romp over the Sihugo Green-led Duquesne Dukes, rated by many as the top team in the tournament. Grekin had 21 points and 10 rebounds, Gola contributed 14 rebounds and 10 points and sophomore Jackie Moore added 12 points and 11 rebounds.

Then came the championship game against a tall and talented Dayton Flyers team, and it was no contest. Led by Gola, Iehle and playmaking captain Buddy Donnelly, the Explorers built a 38-30 halftime lead, then wrapped up the title with a 37-34 second-half advantage. Grekin, Gola and Moore were

named to the All-Tournament team, and the Olympic Trials were just ahead.

At that time, the Olympic squad was picked from team trials rather than individuals as is done today. In those Trials, La Salle again defeated St. John's, 71-62, but bowed to Clyde Lovellette and the Kansas Jayhawks, 70-65, and fell before the Phillips Oilers, an AAU powerhouse.

Between the NIT and the Olympic Trials, the team, the school and the City of Philadelphia received notice from all around the country. And coach Loeffler had this praise for the team in an article that appeared in the La Salle Collegian:

"This was a new team, a young team, like a child in fact. It first had to walk. As any child would, it fell a few times. It gradually learned to walk, then to run. Against Seton Hall, it found it could jump as well as run."

And Ken could have added: "All the way to a national championship."



Tom Gola

NIT Championship Game March 15, 1952			
La Salle	<u>FG</u>	FT	PTS.
Grekin	5	5	15
Gilson	0	0	0
Iehle	8	2	18
Gola	9	4	22
French	0	0	0
Moore	3	2	8
Jones	0	1	1
Donnelly	5	1	11
Altieri	0	0	0
O'Hara	0	0	0
Totals	30	15	75
Dayton	<u>FG</u>	FT	PTS
Grigsby	8	2	18
Horan	3	0	6
Paxson	5	5	15
Salice	1	1	3
Donoher	0	0	0
Meineke	4	5	13
Taylor	0	0	0
Norris	3	1	7
Boyle	0	0	0
Harris	0	0	0
Joseph	1	0	2
Waywood	0	0	0
Totals	25	14	64
La Salle	18 2	20 25 12	— 75
Dayton	13 1	7 18 16	 64

Officials: Lou Eisenstein,

John Nucatola



The University



The University

a Salle University is a liberal arts institution which combines the best of all educational worlds. With more than 5,700 men and women attending classes, the University offers a pleasant environment within close proximity to Philadelphia's cultural, social and historic centers.

Founded by the Christian Brothers in 1863, La Salle is named for St. John Baptist de La Salle, the patron saint of teaching. This institution, which began as a one building academy in center city Philadelphia, is now on a 100-acre campus in Philadelphia's Germantown section.

The La Salle day and evening faculty numbers some 400, and the University offers nearly 50 programs of study. With a student-faculty ration of 14-to-1 and an average class size of 20, students can be assured of as much personal guidance as needed from faculty members. This commitment to the individual has always been a major tenet of the Christian Brothers' approach to education.

La Salle's curriculum requires the completion of 120 credits, but allows wide flexibility in choosing courses. A limited number of requirements in English composition, literature, philosophy and religion provide greater opportunity for depth outside the student's major field. The number of courses required by a department of its major never exceeds 17, leaving eight to 10 courses as free electives that may be used to build a strong minor/dual major or to diversity one's background.

Various independent study programs provide the students with greater options. A thriving nationally-recognized Honors Program is available for gifted students. "La Salle in Europe" offers students the opportunity to spend their sophomore or junior year at the University of Fribourg, in Switzerland, while receiving full academic credit at La Salle. Programs are also available for a semester or a year of study in Spain.

Among the major buildings on campus are: the Connelly Library; the Roland

Holroyd Science Center with facilities for study and research in Biochemistry, Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geology and Psychology; the Olney Hall classroom building, and the College Union which houses offices for most student activities and clubs and is the main meeting place on campus.

The athletic department is housed in Hayman Center, a building which is undergoing a \$6.3 million renovation. The



U.S. News & World Report has cited La Salle as one of the nation's leading regional universities.

facility, which will feature a 3,800 seat basketball arena, includes a 1,700-seat Olympic-size swimming pool and diving area, three regulation-sized basketball courts, weight training and exercise areas, a sauna, squash courts and a medical training area.

La Salle students come from 33 states and 18 countries. The University houses approximately 1,800 resident students in 13 residence halls and three apartment complexes. More than 75 percent of the student body plan graduate or professional work in their fields, with more than 1,200 degrees conferred annually.

La Salle undergraduates have been awarded 50 Fulbright grants since 1970, one of the highest number presented to an institution in the Mid-Atlantic region. According to a recent survey, La Salle ranked in the top four percent nationally among private undergraduate institutions

originating Ph.D.'s (33rd out of 877 colleges and universities).

Recently, La Salle has enjoyed increasing national attention, including:

- U.S. News & World Report named La Salle the 11th Best Value in the northeastern United States in 1997 and was a leading regional university in the 1993, 1994, 1995 and 1996 editions of "America's Best Colleges."
- The New York Times, Money magazine and Barron's all selected La Salle to appear in their guides to the "best buys in college education."
- The influential Long Island newspaper, *Newsday*, referred to La Salle as a "university on the rise" in an article titled "Where the Hot Schools Are."
- Standard & Poor's ranked La Salle 10th among the nation's liberal arts college in the number of graduates who are top corporate leaders.
- La Salle was selected to appear in Peterson's Competitive Colleges, a profile of the schools that consistently accept the nation's best students.
- La Salle had the nation's fifth highest graduation rate (94 percent) among approximately 300 Division I schools for student on athletic scholarships who entered in 1987-88.
- Each year, over 90 percent of all students recommended by the Health Profession Committee have been offered entry into medical schools.
- Each year, recruiters representing nearly 200 companies and organizations visit La Salle's campus to conduct job interviews with graduating seniors.

Brother Joseph Burke, F.S.C., Ph.D. LASAL



University President

rother Joseph F. Burke, F.S.C., Ph.D., became La Salle University's 27th president on July 1, 1992. He served as provost of the university since 1990. In May 1996, he was reappointed to a second five-year term that begins in 1997.

Born in Philadelphia in 1945, Brother Burke is the first La Salle alumnus to head the 134-year-old university. He has been a member of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, the lay teaching order that conducts the university, since 1963.

Brother Burke, who holds the academic rank of professor of psychology, originally served at La Salle from 1973 to 1986 as a faculty member, chairman of the Psychology Department, and president of the Faculty Senate for two terms. During that time, he also initiated the university's graduate program in Human Services Psychology and was named recipient of a Christian and Mary Lindback Foundation Award for Distinguished Teaching.

After serving as an American Council of Education Fellow at the University of Hartford for the 1986-87 academic year, Brother Burke was appointed dean of the College of Basic Studies and special assistant to the president of the University of Hartford. He returned to La Salle as provost and vice president of the corporation in July 1990.

A 1963 graduate of Philadelphia's La Salle College High School, Brother Burke earned his Bachelor's degree in English in 1968 from La Salle University and a master's degree in educational administration from the University of Miami. He earned a Ph.D., in psychology and anthropology from the United States International University.

A clinical psychologist licensed by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Brother Burke has had considerable professional experience counseling adults and adolescents, especially college students and juvenile delinquents. He served as a parttime clinical psychologist at St. Gabriel's

Hall, the Christian Brothers' facility for incarcerated juveniles, from 1975-

Brother Burke has authored numerous articles and book chapters, as well as the book Contemporary Approaches to Psychology and Counseling: The Self-Regulation and Maturity Model, a comprehensive graduate-level textbook on psychotherapy, published by Brooks/Cole in 1989.

He serves on the Board of Directors of the Greater Philadelphia Urban Affairs Coalition, the Council for Independent Colleges and Universities of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (Executive Committee), the Association of Independendent Colleges and Universities of Pennsylvania (Executive Committee), the Foundation for Independent Colleges of the Commonwealth of Pennsyvlania (Vice Chair), the Balch Institute for Ethnic Studies (Executive Committee). YMCA of Philadelphia, and the Executive Committee of the Board of Campus Boulevard Corporation. He is also on the Board of Trustees of Phi Kappa Theta Foundation, the Free Library of Philadelphia, La Salle University, and Christian Brothers University in Memphis, Tennessee.

Brother Burke also serves as Chair of the LaSallian Association of College and University Presidents, a member of the Bio-Ethics Committee of Germantown Hospital and Medical Center, and a member of the Executive Committee of the Council of Fellows of the American Council on Education, and a member of the Resource Group, American Street Empowerment Zone. In addition, he is a member of the Association for General and Liberal Studies, the American Psychological Association, and the Eastern Psychological Association.



Brother Burke is the 27th president in La Salle University's history. He has been very active in providing a comprehensive Catholic Church-related institution for more than 5,700 men and women.



Dr. Thomas Brennan

Athletics Director

new era in La Salle athletics began when Dr. Thomas Brennan became the school's fifth Director of Intercollegiate Athletics and Recreation on September 18, 1997. Brennan has been involved with collegiate athletics since his undergraduate days at LeMoyne College in Syracuse, New York, where he ran cross country and was student coordinator for the college's intramural sports program.

"La Salle has proven successful in the Atlantic 10, and I am excited to lead the department," Brennan said at his introductory press conference. "You must have integrity in your program, you must have a program which emphasizes the educational mission of athletics, and I know that is important at La Salle."

Prior to his arrival at La Salle, Brennan

was the Athletic Director at San Jose State University, moving the school from the Big West Conference to the Western Athletic Conference. During his seven-year administration, graduation rates for student-athletes more than doubled, participation by women in intercollegiate athletics nearly doubled, and the university was recognized for Title IX compliance efforts and considered a model for NCAA schools which sponsor Division 1-A football by the Office of Civil Rights of the U.S. Department of Education.

In addition, annual corporate sponsorship income for San Jose State sports increased by 500 percent and annual athletic contributions more than doubled. Fundraising and sponsorship programs were introduced for women's athletics, and Brennan

successfully solicited the largest gift to the annual scholarship fund in university history. Also, \$6 million was raised for a new field house and administrative complex.

Brennan was the Director of Athletics at Loyola College in Baltimore from 1986-90. During that time, Brennan successfully moved Loyola from the Northeast

Conference into the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference, a league in which La Salle was a member. The Greyhounds became national contenders in men's and women's lacrosse and men's soccer, and qualified for the NCAA Division I Championships in men's and women's basketball during his four



years.

The institution of a commercial radio and television network for Loyola basketball came under Brennan, as did the establishment of the Loyola Athletic Hall of Fame. Two new fundraising efforts were started by Brennan, and the installation of a multi-million dollar all-purpose athletic field came under his direction. While at

Loyola, he was a member of the Board of Directors for the Maryland Special Olympics.

From 1980-86, Brennan worked at the University of New Mexico, first as Assistant Athletics Director and then Associate Athletics Director for Advancement at University of New Mexico. Upon leaving, he

oversaw the fundraising, media relations, sponsorship, marketing, sales and athletic alumni efforts. Joining the staff after a highly publicized athletic scandal, Brennan helped the school to a top-five ranking in men's basketball attendance. Part of his duties included establishing a statewide radio and television network which had more than 10 outlets. Prior to that, he oversaw the NCAA compliance program for the school and handled the academic support area of the department. While at New Mexico, the school hosted the NCAA Division I Final Four Men's Basketball Tournament.

His athletic administration career began at Syracuse University, where he was Academic Coordinator for the athletic department, serving as a liaison with the school's central administration, deans, department heads and coaches. Syracuse was recognized by the NCAA as having one of the top ten student-athlete graduation rates in the country.

A 1973 graduate of LeMoyne College, Brennan went on to earn Master's and Doctoral degrees in Higher Education Administration from Syracuse University.

A native of Brooklyn, N.Y., Brennan and his wife Ellen are the parents of Maggie (9), Tim (7), and Kate (3).



Tom Brennan was named athletics director on September 18, 1997.

Athletics Staff





athy McNally has been the Assistant Athletic Director at La Salle since 1977. McNally's responsibilities are as senior women's administrator and to help direct the administrative and opera-

tional aspects of La Salle's 24 varsity sports.

A 1968 graduate of West Chester, McNally coached the La Salle field hockey team from 1976 to 1980. McNally coached two Olympians and led the team a national championship in 1980.

A member of the National Sports Festival field hockey coaching staff, McNally was named Coach of the Year in 1980 by the Philadelphia Association of Intercollegiate Athletics for Women. McNally has represented La Salle as a member of the NCAA Council and on numerous NCAA, ECAC and Midwestern Collegiate Conference (MCC) committees.

Prior to joining La Salle, McNally was a successful high school coach and teacher of health and physical education at Paul VI High School and Collingswood High School in New Jersey.

McNally's family includes husband Butch and sons Michael and John.

Tom Meier

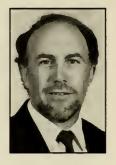
om Meier has served as Associate Athletic Director since 1991 and has been a member of the athletic department since 1976.

Prior to his current roles, Meier was the Director of Intramurals and the Assistant Athletic Director.

Born and raised in Easton, PA, Meier earned a B.A. in Psychology from Dickinson College and a master's degree in physical education at Temple University.

He played varsity basketball and baseball in both high school and college and lists golf among his hobbies, along with carpentry and camping.

Meier has resided in Jenkintown since 1980 and he and his wife, Judy, have three children — Shelley, Kyle and Zachery.



Scott Leightman



n his first season as Director of Sports Information at La Salle, Scott Leightman arrived at the school after serving as Director of Sports Information for three years at Bloomsburg University.

He is responsible

for coordinating the publicity efforts for the Explorers' 24 sports, setting up interviews and serving as editor of athletic publications.

In 1996 at Bloomsburg, he promoted three All-Americans in football.

Following his 1992 graduation from Ithaca College, Leightman was the assistant sports information director at Lafayette College and Wagner College.

As an undergraduate he interned in the

public relations departments of the New Jersey Nets and the National Basketball Association. During his time, Leightman worked the 1991 NBA Finals and the 1991 NBA Draft

In addition, Leightman has been on the press staffs at the 1994 World Cup at Giants Stadium, the 1994 NCAA Division I East Regional Men's Basketball Tournament and the 1990 U.S. Senior Open Golf Tournament.

Margaret Cartolano

argaret Cartolano became the Director of Sports Relations & Marketing at La Salle in 1996, coming from the Comcast U.S. Indoor Tennis Tournament.

At La Salle, she handles all corporate sponsorships and promotions for the athletic department, and is the Executive Director of the Explorer Club.

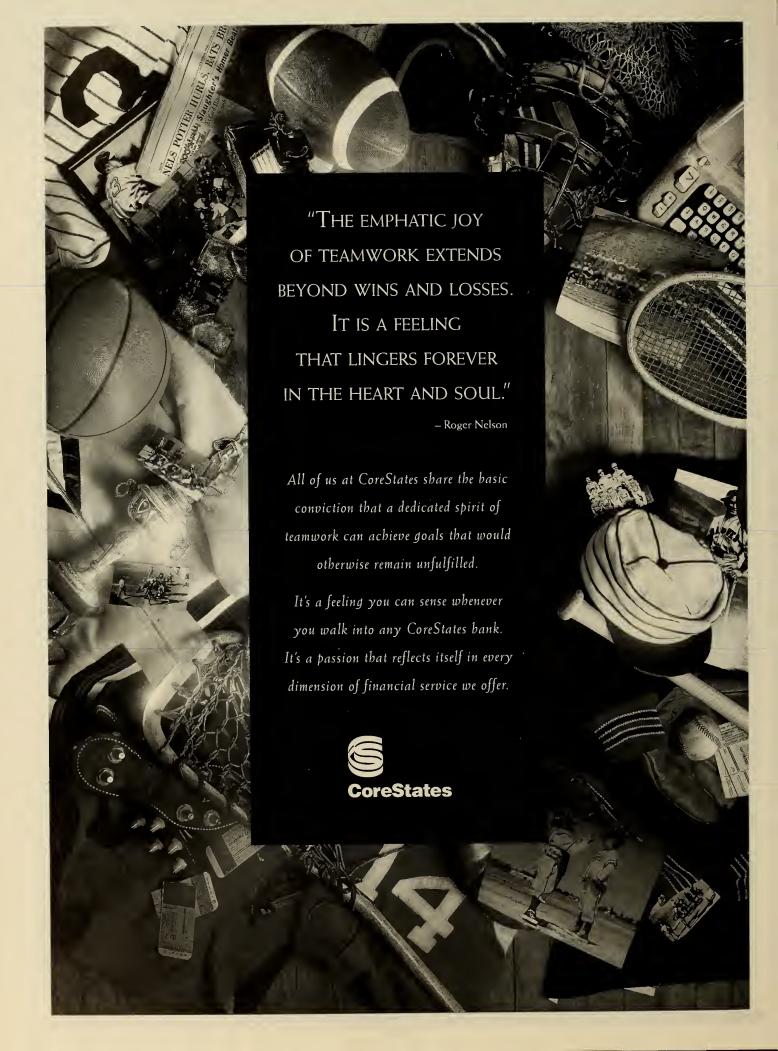
A 1990 graduate of the University of Connecticut with a degree in Athletic Training, Cartolano served three years as assistant athletic trainer at St. John's University in the Big East, working with the nationally-ranked men's soccer and baseball teams.

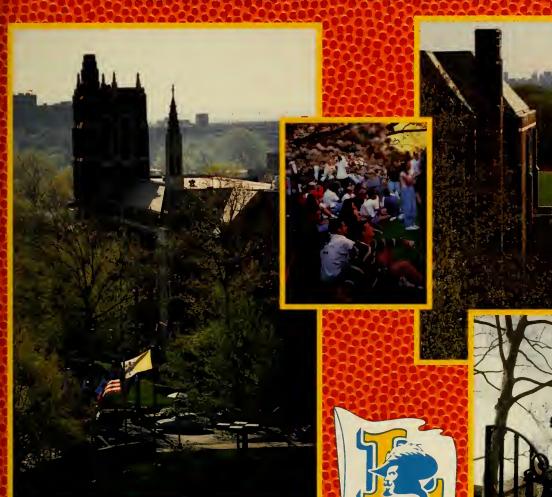
She began her marketing career with a sports medicine clinic in Manhattan

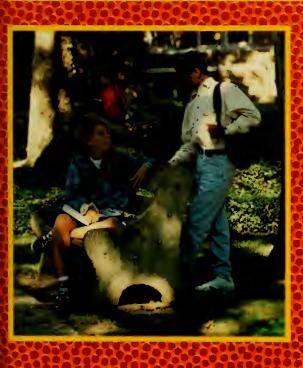
prior to her relocation to Philadelphia in 1994.

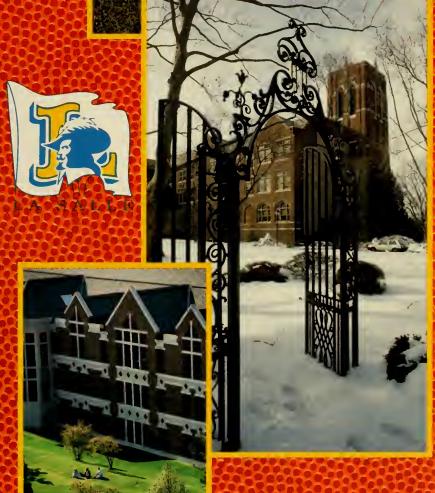
Cartolano is a native of East Hartford, Connecticut, and currently resides in Belmont Hills.











1997-98 Men's Schedule

NOVEMBE		MOUNTE OF MARKE	1.00 px
Saturday ^a	29	MOUNT ST. MARY'S	1:00 PM
DECEMBE	R		
Saturday	6	at Howard	8:00 PM
Wednesday	10	at Niagara (Marine Midland Arena)	6:00 PM
Friday	12	at Carrier Classic, Syracuse, N.Y.	
		La Salle vs. Miami (Ohio)	6:00 PM
Saturday	13	at Carrier Classic	
		Consolation Game	6:00 PM
		Championship Game	8:00 PM
Saturday	20	Drexel (Palestra) (COMCAST)	2:00 PM
Saturday	27	at Tribune Classic, Tempe, Ariz.	
		La Salle vs. Arizona State	10:00 Pl
Sunday	28	Consolation Game	7:30 PM
		Championship Game	10:00 PI
JANUARÝ			
Friday	2	VILLANOVA #	1;00 PM
Sunday	4	at George Washington *	5:00 PM
Wednesday		at Xavier *	7:00 PM
Saturday	10	at Dayton *	7:30 PM
Tuesday	13	RHODE ISLAND *	7;00 PM
Saturday	17	TEMPLE * # (COMCAST)	2:00 PM
Tuesday	20	DAYTON *	7:00 PM
Sunday	25	ST. BONAVENTURE *	1:00 PM
Tuesday	27	at Virginia Tech * (ESPN2)	9:30 PM
Saturday	-31	at Duquesne * (A-10-TV)	2:00 PM
FEBRUARY			
Monday	2	XAVIER *	7:00 PM
Thursday	5	GEORGE WASHINGTON *	7:00 PM
Saturday		at Fordham * (A-10-TV)	2:00 PM
Tuesday	10	at Pennsylvania (Palestra) #	7:30 PM
Saturday	14	at Massachusetts *	2:00 PM
Wednesday	18	DUQUESNE *	7:00 PM
Saturday	21	VIRĞINIA TECH * (COMCAST) (HAYMAN CENTER)	7:30 PM
Saturday	28	St. Joseph's (Palestra)# * (A-10-TV)	2:00 PM
MARCH			
WedSat.	4-7	Atlantic 10 Tournament (CoreStates	Spectrun

^{*} Atlantie 10 Game

[#] Big 5 Game

Home games in BOLD CAPS. (at CoreStates Spectrum)

Times are Fastern Standard